

# The American Mineralogist

JOURNAL OF THE MINERALOGICAL  
SOCIETY OF AMERICA

---

## INDEX

to

VOLUMES 1-20

1916-1935

by

JOHN M. NICKLES

---

Published for the  
Mineralogical Society of America

1936





# THE AMERICAN MINERALOGIST

Journal of the Mineralogical Society of America

## Index to Volumes 1-20, 1916-1935

### EXPLANATIONS

The black-face number before a colon is the volume number; the number after the colon is the page in the volume, thus **12: 43** means volume 12, page 43.

Papers by joint authors are entered under each author: the first-named author followed by "and"; the others followed by "with"; thus, ROBERTS, H. S., and ADAMS, L. H., The use of . . . , ADAMS, L. H., with ROBERTS, H. S., The use of . . .

Under the author's name the title of the paper is given in full with inclusive pages; (abs.) following the title of a paper indicates that only an abstract of the paper is given on the page stated.

The abbreviation (abs.) after the name of a mineral indicates that a summary only of the properties of the mineral is given and a citation to the full paper published in some other journal.

Errata in volumes 1-20 are noted in a list following the Index.

Abbé René-Just Haüy celebration, **3: 49-59**

ABELL, R. W., The DDE—a new research binocular microscope, **15: 163-164**

Absorption spectra of minerals (WHERRY), **14: 299, 323**

Acanthite, optical examination, **12: 210**

— and argentite (EMMONS, STOCKWELL, and JONES), **11: 326; (SCHNEIDERHÖHN), 12: 210**

Acmite, artificial, **12: 238**

— hedenbergitic, Laven, Norway, **12: 245; optical properties, 12: 245**

— Magnet Cove, Arkansas, **12: 243; analysis, 12: 244; optical properties, 12: 243**

— Quincy, Mass., **12: 239; analysis, 12: 240; optical properties, 12: 239**

— Rockall, **12: 240**

— Rundemyr, Norway, **12: 241; optical properties, 12: 241**

— X-ray diffraction lines, **17: 504**

Acmitic pyroxenes (WASHINGTON and MERWIN), **12: 233; analyses, 12: 249; refractive indices and extinction angles, 12: 252**

"Acrochordite" (abs.), **8: 167, 168**

Actinolite, analyses, **8: 67; optical and physical properties, 8: 66; optical constants, 17: 501**

Adamite from Gold Hill, Tooele County, Utah (STAPLES), **20: 371; crystallography, 20: 374; occurrence, 20: 371; optical properties, 20: 373**

ADAMS, F. D., Haüy, the "father of crystallography," **3: 131-132**

ADAMS, L. H., Note on the measurement of the density of minerals, **6: 11-12**

— with ROBERTS, H. S., The use of minerals as radio-detectors, **7: 131-136**

Addition and subtraction rule in geometrical crystallography (ROGERS), **11: 303**

Addresses—see Presidential addresses

Adirondack feldspars, mineralogy (BARTH), **15: 129**

Adjectival ending of chemical elements used as modifiers to mineral names (SCHALLER), **15: 566**

ADKINS, W. S., with LONSDALE, J. T., Euhedral orthoclase crystals from Sierra Blanca, Texas, **12: 256-259**

Adsorption, definition, **2: 114**

Adularia, crystallography, **15: 238**

Aegirite from Libby, Montana (GORANSON), **12: 37; analysis, 12: 38; optical and physical properties, 12: 38**

Aegirite-hedenbergite (abs.), **6: 105**

Aenigmatite, Kola Peninsula, **11: 293; analysis, 11: 296**

Africa, augite, Kilimanjaro, **7: 121**

— hornblende, Kilimanjaro, **7: 121**

— Portuguese West Africa, black sands, **13: 236**

— sodium carbonate minerals, Mogadi lakes, **7: 86**

— South-West, azurite, Tsumeb, Ambo Land, **2: 46; 12: 99**



Africa, (*continued*)

- duftite (abs.), **6**: 140
- phenacite, Klein-Spitzkopje, **20**: 864
- phosgenite, **5**: 131
- pirssonite, Otjiwalundo salt pan, **18**: 433
- sulphohalite, Otjiwalundo, **18**: 431
- thenardite, Otjiwalundo salt pan, **18**: 434
- tourmaline crystals, **11**: 252
- Afwilite (abs.), **10**: 447
- Agalmatolite, optical constants, **17**: 501
- AGAR, W. M., The minerals of St. Lawrence, Jefferson, and Lewis counties, New York, **6**: 148-153, 158-164
- Agua Fria Mountain, Texas, **11**: 189
- Ahlfeldite (abs.), **20**: 678
- Airy's spirals, method of observing (KEELEY), **6**: 60
- Ajkaite (abs.), **13**: 72
- Åkermanite, analyses, **14**: 391
- Alabama, iron-tourmaline, in pegmatite, **10**: 348
- Alabandite, Eureka Gulch, Colorado, **18**: 518
- Alaska, black sand, Nome Creek, **15**: 77
- cubanite, **8**: 136
- stellerite, Juneau, **12**: 360
- Alaskaite, occurrence (BROWN), **12**: 21; physical properties, **12**: 22
- Alaskite, analysis, **19**: 153
- Albite, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 747
- analysis, **11**: 258
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 434, 482
- crystallography, **4**: 11; **11**: 257; **12**: 313
- Graniteville, Missouri, **20**: 235
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 552
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 373
- Rischuna (abs.), **9**: 122
- Rutherford mines, **13**: 585
- Templeton, Quebec (POITEVIN), **4**: 11
- unusual occurrence (FENNER), **11**: 255
- and anorthite, isomorphism, **8**: 81
- ALEXANDER, A. E., Caution against the use of Borgström's liquids with lead-glass prisms, **19**: 181
- Differentiation of the Onondaga formation by means of heavy minerals (abs.), **20**: 208
- The dustfall of November 13, 1933, **19**: 230-231
- Opalized spherules from Utah?, **20**: 602-603
- Recent developments in high index resins, **19**: 385
- Some interesting heavy minerals from the sediments collected on the continental shelf off northeastern United States (abs.), **19**: 132
- Alkali amphiboles, composition (BERMAN and LARSEN), **16**: 140
- Alkali haloids, symmetry of etch figures (WHERRY), **12**: 324
- Alkalies in rocks and minerals, determination (SHANNON), **12**: 411
- Alkali-hastingsite, chemical and optical data, **13**: 294
- Alkali-spinel (abs.), **12**: 232
- Alkanasul (abs.), **17**: 495
- Allactite, Långban (abs.), **9**: 122
- Allanite (abs.), **5**: 22
- analysis, **19**: 81
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 436
- composition (WATSON), **5**: 6
- Fitchburg, Mass., **20**: 18
- from Wyoming (WELLS), **19**: 81
- weathering (abs.), **3**: 167
- with thucholite, **15**: 512
- Allanite type of pegmatites, Fitchburg, Mass., **20**: 11
- Alleganyite, Bald Knob, North Carolina, **17**: 7; analyses, **17**: 9; optical and physical properties, **17**: 7; X-ray diffraction pattern, **17**: 8
- chemical formula and crystal system (ROGERS), **20**: 25; analysis, **20**: 33; crystallography, **20**: 27; diffraction pattern, **20**: 30; optical properties, **20**: 31
- Eureka Gulch, Colorado, **18**: 518; optical properties, **18**: 520
- San Jose, California, **17**: 13
- Allegheny River, sands, mineral composition, **17**: 485
- "Allemontite" from Atlin, B. C. (WALKER), **6**: 97
- ALLEN, E. T., with MERWIN, H. E., and LOMBARD, R. H., Cubanite: identity with chalmersite; magnetic properties, **8**: 135-138
- with WRIGHT, F. E., Curtisite, a new organic mineral from Skaggs Springs, Sonoma County, California, **15**: 169-173
- ALLEN, V. T., Anauxite from the Ione formation of California, **13**: 145-152
- Galena replacing Pennsylvanian rootlet, **17**: 156-157
- Ionite, a hydrous silicate of aluminum (abs.), **12**: 78
- Memorial of Stephen Richarz, **20**: 184-187
- Petrography of the weathered zones of glacial deposits (abs.), **15**: 118
- ALLING, H. L., Feldspars in the Adirondack anorthosite, **15**: 267-271
- Four recent papers on the feldspars (abs.), **11**: 105
- Perthites, **17**: 43-65



- Allophane (abs.), 16: 230
- Allophane, Alexander Dam, analysis, 18: 378
- determinative criteria, 18: 372
- Allophanite, Wisconsin iron ore, 19: 503
- ALLY, ABDE, with CLARK, G. L., X-ray examinations of chrome ores: (I) Lattice dimensions; (II) Theoretical densities, 17: 66-74
- Almandite, North Carolina, 18: 155
- ALOISI, P., On the application of determinants to crystallography, 20: 400-401
- Alpha and beta hyblite—new sulphatic alteration products of the hybla thorite, (ELLSWORTH), 12: 368
- Alpine mineral deposits (CAMPBELL), 12: 157; order of crystallization, 12: 165
- Altaite, 10: 283
- gliding data, 15: 175
- Alteration of silicates by Sonstadt's solution (WALKER), 7: 100
- of the lavas surrounding the hot springs in Lassen Volcanic National Park (ANDERSON), 20: 240
- Alteration product, unusual, from Park City, Utah (NEWHOUSE), 7: 108
- Alternating deposition of pyrite, marcasite, and possibly melnikovite (TARR), 12, 417
- ALTY, S. W., Some properties of authigenic tourmaline from Lower Devonian sediments, 18: 351-355
- Alum, etching and solution experiments (abs.), 5: 40
- Aluminium phosphate (abs.), 6: 140
- Aluminium silicate minerals, tabulation (WHERRY), 10: 140
- Alumo-chalcociderite (abs.), 19: 36
- Alumohydrocalcite (abs.), 13: 569
- Alunite (abs.), 2: 120
- analyses, 11: 34; 20: 58
- identity with newtonite (FOSHAG), 11: 33
- Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 20: 57
- optical properties, 11: 35
- Alunogen, analysis, 13: 207, 211; crystallographic data, 13: 210; optical data, 13: 210
- Ithaca, N. Y., 10: 176
- Amarillite (abs.), 19: 287
- Amazonite aplite dike, Labrador (WHEELER), 20: 44; analysis, 20: 47
- Amber and its origin (BLACK), 4: 83
- AMBERG, C. R., with WARREN, B. E., X-ray study of narsarsukite,  $\text{Na}_2(\text{Ti, Fe})\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{11}$ , 19: 546-548
- Amblygonite (abs.), 6: 84
- Keystone pegmatites, 13: 547
- Maine pegmatites, 10: 371, 381; analysis, 10: 410; crystallography, 10: 403; optical properties, 10: 382
- Amblygonite-montebrazite series, relations between properties and composition (WINCHELL), 11: 246
- Ametite (abs.), 15: 202
- Amelia Court House, Virginia, minerals, 3: 27; spectrum analyses, 20: 765; luminescence, 20: 766
- American Mineralogist, history, 4: 7
- American occurrence of sarcopside (HOLDEN), 5: 99
- Amesite (abs.), 8: 16
- optical properties, 8: 10
- X-ray pattern, 13: 163
- Amethyst, analysis, 10: 236, 244
- bibliography, 10: 250
- index of refraction, 10: 208
- North Carolina, 18: 156
- occurrence, 10: 206, 209
- paragenesis, 10: 214
- physical properties, 10: 207
- temperature of formation, 10: 218
- and smoky quartz, cause of color in (HOLDEN), 10: 203
- AMINOFF, G., and PARSONS, A. L., Crystal structure of sperrylite (abs.), 13: 110
- Ammonioborite (SCHALLER), 18: 480; chemical composition, 18: 486; optical properties, 18: 484; X-ray examination, 18: 489; X-ray spectrum, 18: 490
- Ammoniojarosite, a new mineral of the jarosite group from Utah (SHANNON), 12: 424; analysis, 12: 426
- Amorphous minerals (abs.), 3: 157
- Amosite (abs.), 5: 16; 6: 174
- analyses, 13: 259, 263; optical properties, 13: 261
- Amphibole, analyses, 15: 65; 20: 303; optical properties, 11: 285; 15: 65; 20: 303
- formulas, 16: 143
- from metamorphic iron formation of eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota (RICHARZ), 15: 65
- from Purcell sills, British Columbia (RICE), 20: 307
- zinc-bearing, analysis, 15: 340; optical properties, 15: 340
- Amphibole group, isomorphism, 8: 5
- structure, 16: 448
- studies in (WINCHELL), 16: 250
- Amphibole-asbestos, formation, conditions attending, 13: 274
- of South Africa, nature and origin (PEACOCK), 13: 241
- Amphiboles, alkali, composition (BERMAN and LARSEN), 16: 140

Amphiboles (*continued*)

- hastingsite group of, chemistry, optics, and genesis (BILLINGS), **13**: 287
- monoclinic (WINCHELL), **10**: 335
- Amphibolite, analysis, **19**: 155
- Amyrolin (abs.), **7**: 183
- Analcite, analyses, **13**: 196, 449; optical properties, **13**: 195
- from Brewster County, Texas (LONSDALE), **13**: 449
- New Jersey, **4**: 111
- sedimentary (ROSS), **13**: 195
- space group, **13**: 192
- spectrogram, **13**: 182
- structure, **16**: 452
- use of oscillation method in determining (GRUNER), **13**: 175
- Analysis of phosphates, method, **11**: 102
- Anauxite (abs.), **10**: 201
- Bilin, Czechoslovakia (ROSS and FOSHAG), **13**: 153
- from the Ione formation of California (ALLEN), **13**: 145–152; analyses, **13**: 147, 154; crystallographic data, **13**: 146; optical data, **13**: 146
- properties, **15**: 145
- Andalusite, **10**: 264
- Arizona, **14**: 378
- cyanite, and sillimanite at high temperatures (PECK), **10**: 253
- from California, new use and thermal properties (PECK), **9**: 123; analysis, **9**: 125; crystallography, **9**: 123; occurrence and physical properties, **9**: 123
- photomicrographs, **10**: 276
- ANDERSEN, O., Aventurine labradorite from California, **2**: 91
- ANDERSON, C. A., Alteration of the lavas surrounding the hot springs in Lassen Volcanic National Park, **20**: 240–252
- analysis—voltaite, **13**: 207
- Voltaite from Jerome, Arizona, **12**: 287–290; (abs.), **12**: 78
- ANDERSON, G. H., Pseudo-cataclastic texture of replacement origin in igneous rocks, **19**: 185–193
- Andesine (abs.), **7**: 199; **8**: 133
- Andesites, Modoc lava-bed quadrangle, analyses, **17**: 291, 292
- Andorite, reaction to light, **16**: 546
- ANDREWS, W. S., biographical notice (PALACHE), **17**: 78
- Notes on the preparation of some fluorescent and phosphorescent compounds, **7**: 19–23
- Anglesey, dickite, Almwch, **15**: 34
- Anhydrite, rehydration, **14**: 68
- salt domes, **3**: 190
- and gypsum (WILDER), **13**: 476
- Ankaratrite, Kauai, petrography, **18**: 377
- Ankerite, Bethesda, Maryland, (ULKE), **18**: 312; analysis, **18**: 312; refractive indices, **18**: 312
- occurrence in Genesee concretions, **10**: 103
- Anorthite from California (MILLER), **20**: 139; analysis, **20**: 143
- illustrating triclinic system (PARSONS), **5**: 190
- Vesuvius (abs.), **9**: 122
- and albite, isomorphism, **8**: 81
- Antamokite (abs.), **13**: 491
- Antarctic rocks, petrography (STEWART), **19**: 150
- Anthophyllite (abs.), **8**: 17
- composition and optical properties, **16**: 252; X-ray pattern, **16**: 253
- optical constants, **13**: 261
- structure, **16**: 449
- Anthophyllite asbestos from Trinity County, California (LAUDERMILK and WOODFORD), **15**: 259
- Anthophyllite series, **16**: 251
- Anthraxolite, analyses, **13**: 437, 517; **19**: 427
- from the Northwest Territories of Canada (RUTHERFORD), **13**: 516
- nickeliferous and uraniferous, from Port Arthur, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **19**: 426
- Antigorite, X-ray pattern, **13**: 163
- Antimony ores of Shiu Chow, China (HUBBARD), **7**: 137
- Antimony tribromide, crystallography (SLAWSON), **7**: 173
- Antlerite from Chuquicamata, Chile (AUDRIETH and MARTENS), **10**: 161; analyses, **10**: 162; optical properties, **10**: 162
- Apatite (abs.), **6**: 142
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 437, 482
- crystal cavities (WHERRY), **8**: 113
- crystallography, **7**: 28; **12**: 410
- crystals from Wiant's quarry near Pilot, Maryland, **12**: 408
- determinative criteria, **18**: 372
- eastern Oregon, **17**: 210
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 368, 394, 409; analysis, **10**: 368; optical properties, **10**: 368
- microcuts, **19**: 166
- optical properties, **11**: 286
- Poland, Maine, **15**: 384
- Aphrosiderite, analyses, **10**: 431
- X-ray pattern, **13**: 163
- Aphthitalite (abs.), **7**: 201; **8**: 17
- from Kilauea (WASHINGTON and MERWIN), **6**: 121; analyses, **6**: 123; formation, **6**: 125; optical properties, **6**: 122; physical properties, **6**: 123



- Aplite, amazonite, dike, Labrador, **20**: 44;  
     **20**: 47  
 Apophyllite, **13**: 28  
     — crystallography, **4**: 115  
 Aragonite, determinative criteria, **18**: 378  
 Arakawite (abs.), **8**: 37; **13**: 493  
 Aramayoitite (abs.), **12**: 265  
 Arandisite (abs.), **15**: 274  
 Ardealite (abs.), **17**: 251  
 Argentina, chubutite, Chubut (abs.), **4**: 103  
 Argentine, Pennsylvania, occurrence, **1**: 55  
 Argentine, **10**: 286  
     — action of light on, **16**: 539  
     — crystallography, **13**: 474  
     — optical examination, **12**: 210  
     — synthetic, etching, **17**: 480  
     — and acanthite (EMMONS, STOCKWELL, and  
         JONES), **11**: 326; (SCHNEIDERHÖHN), **12**:  
         210  
 Argentojarosite (abs.), **8**: 230  
     — optical properties, **18**: 545  
 Arizona, alunogen, Jerome, **13**: 209  
     — analcite, sedimentary, Yavapai County,  
         **13**: 195  
     — andalusite, Quartzsite, **14**: 378  
     — azurite crystals, Bisbee, **12**: 115, 141  
     — bisbeeite, Grand Canyon, **7**: 153; **8**: 92  
     — butlerite, Jerome, **13**: 211  
     — ceruleofibrite, **7**: 80  
     — chalcoalumite, Bisbee, **10**: 79  
     — claudetite, Jerome, **19**: 194  
     — clinoptilolite, Dome, **18**: 167  
     — copiapite, Jerome, **13**: 214  
     — coquimbite, Jerome, **13**: 215  
     — coronadite, Graham County, **8**: 209  
     — cuprotungstite, Cave Creek, **17**: 234  
     — cyanite, Quartzsite, **14**: 377  
     — cyanotrichite, Grand Canyon, **11**: 213  
     — dumortierite, Quartzsite, **14**: 373  
     — flagstaffite, **5**: 169; **6**: 133  
     — gold nugget, Octave, **16**: 267  
     — guildite, Jerome, **13**: 217  
     — higginsite, Bisbee, **5**: 155  
     — jeromite, Jerome, **13**: 227  
     — louderbackite, Jerome, **13**: 220  
     — monazite, **15**: 536  
     — piedmontite, **20**: 679; Sulphur Spring  
         valley, **12**: 283  
     — psittacinite, Bisbee, **15**: 575  
     — pyrite, Tucson, **9**: 91; and wolframite  
         Las Guijas, **15**: 451  
     — pyrophyllite, **14**: 378  
     — ransomite, Jerome, **13**: 221  
     — rogersite, Jerome, **13**: 225  
     — sillimanite, Quartzsite, **14**: 378  
     — voltaite, Jerome, **12**: 287; **13**: 225  
     — Yuma County, **4**: 149  
 Arkansas, catapleiite, Magnet Cove, **8**: 70  
     — cinnabar and associated minerals, Pike  
         County, **18**: 1  
     — dickite, Pike County, **18**: 5  
     — Magnet Cove minerals, **14**: 484; **16**: 313  
     — newtonite, locality, **10**: 350  
     — stibnite, Pike County, **20**: 59  
     — variscite, **10**: 24  
 Arkose, analysis, **19**: 153  
     — Beacon formation, analyses, **19**: 356  
 Armangite (abs.), **6**: 64  
 ARMSTRONG, E. J., Schroeckingerite from  
     Bedford, New York, **20**: 62-63  
 Arrojadite (abs.), **12**: 355  
 Arseniosiderite, physical and optical proper-  
     ties, **3**: 13  
     — and mazapilite, identity (LARSEN), **3**: 12  
 Arsenobismite (abs.), **1**: 13  
 Arsenoferrite from Jachymov, Czechoslo-  
     vakia, **15**: 428; analysis, **15**: 429  
 Arsenoklasite (abs.), **17**: 251  
 Arsenolamprite (abs.), **13**: 34  
 Arsenopyrite, crystallography, **3**: 24; **6**: 85;  
     **15**: 299; **20**: 21  
     — Maine pegmatites, **10**: 370  
     — twins from New Mexico (SMYTHE), **6**:  
         85  
 Artificial gem-stone isomorphous with spinel  
     (KERR), **14**: 259; analysis, **14**: 264  
 Artificial jarosites—the separation of potas-  
     sium from cesium (FAIRCHILD), **18**: 543  
 Asbestos, analysis, **15**: 260; **19**: 179  
     — occurrence and distribution in South  
         Africa, **13**: 242  
     — seams, nature and structure, South  
         Africa, **13**: 245  
     — Trinity County, California, **15**: 259  
     — unusual occurrence (WAHLSTRÖM), **19**: 178  
 Ascension Island, newberryite, **13**: 397  
 Ashcroftite (abs.), **18**: 358  
 ASHTON, F. W., and TAYLOR, W. C., A preci-  
     sion method for measuring temperatures  
     of refractive index liquids on a crystal  
     refractometer and on a microscope slide,  
     **13**: 411-418  
 Ashtonite, preliminary note on (POITEVIN),  
     **17**: 120  
 Asia Minor, priceite, **2**: 1  
 Asmanite, **12**: 384  
 Assaying with the blowpipe; lead, copper,  
     and silver ores (HUNT), **9**: 145  
 Association of Maine Geologists, meeting, **7**:  
     162  
 Astrophyllite, Kola Peninsula, **11**: 293;  
     analysis, **11**: 297  
 Atomic dimensions, new data on (WHERRY),  
     **14**: 54  
 Atomic isomorphism, plagioclase feldspars  
     (WHERRY), **7**: 113

- Atomic volume isomorphism (WHERRY), 9: 165
- AUDRIETH, L. F., and MARTENS, J. H. C., Antlerite from Chuquicamata, Chile, 10: 161-163
- Augelite, Mono County, California (LEMMON), 20: 664; occurrences, 20: 667; physical and crystallographic characters, 20: 664
- Augite (abs.), 9: 21
- Alban Hills, molecular composition, 8: 108; analyses, 7: 123; 8: 105; crystallographic, optical, and physical properties, 7: 122; 8: 106
- crystal, side elevation, 11: 314
- determinative criteria, 18: 372, 378
- white, optical properties, 11: 318
- and hornblende from Kilimanjaro (WASHINGTON and MERWIN), 7: 121
- of the Alban Hills, Italy (WASHINGTON and MERWIN), 8: 104
- Auromirid (abs.), 20: 740
- AUROSSEAU, M., analysis—olivine, 13: 560
- and MERWIN, H. E., Olivine: I, from the Hawaiian Islands; II, pure forsterite, 13: 559-564
- Austinite, a new arsenate mineral from Gold Hill, Utah (STAPLES), 20: 112; analysis, 20: 118; crystallography, 20: 113; etch figures, 20: 115; optical properties, 20: 116
- Australia, minerals, Wodgina, 13: 457
- rhodonite, Broken Hill, N.S.W., 7: 99
- sapphire, Queensland, 6: 61
- shannonite, Hobart, Tasmania (abs.), 13: 160
- Autonomous and singular nodes (GOLD-SCHMIDT), 16: 78
- Autunite, artificial, base exchange in (FAIRCHILD), 14: 265; analysis, 14: 265
- optical properties, 11: 37
- and spodumene from Alstead, New Hampshire (MEGATHLIN), 13: 578
- Aventurine labradorite, California (ANDERSEN), 2: 91
- Avogadrite (abs.), 12: 232
- Axinite, crystallography, 4: 32
- AYRES, V. L., Pyrite from Tucson, Arizona, 9: 91-92
- Azurite altering to malachite, 20: 858
- angle table for measurements, 12: 106
- axial ratio, 12: 104, 119
- crystallography, 13: 297
- crystals (abs.), 5: 42
- from South-West Africa, crystallography (PALACHE and LEWIS), 12: 99; (THOMSEN), 2: 46
- from Tsumeb, general features and habit, 12: 121
- malachite pseudomorphs, 12: 133
- Babingtonite (abs.), 10: 20
- (PALACHE and GONYER), 17: 295; analyses, 17: 299; bibliography, 17: 302; crystallography, 17: 296; paragenesis, 17: 302; physical characters, 17: 301; refractive indices, 17: 298
- (WASHINGTON and MERWIN), 8: 215; analyses, 8: 218; optical characters, 8: 215
- composition, 12: 11
- Baddeckite, analysis, 11: 15; optical properties, 11: 14
- Baectstroemite (abs.), 5: 88
- BAIN, G. W., Mongolian magmas (abs.), 20: 205
- Skeleton quartz crystals, 10: 435-441
- BAKER, C. L., WOODWARD, H. T., and PABST, Adolf, Four crystalline hydrates of sodium metasilicate, 18: 206-215
- BAKEWELL, Robert, Introduction to mineralogy, notice of, 7: 143
- Baldaufite (abs.), 11: 44
- Bald Knob vein, North Carolina, geology, 17: 2
- BALK, Robert, with BARTH, T. F. W., Chloritoid from Dutchess County, New York, 19: 345-350
- BALLMER, G. J., Native tellurium from north-west of Silver City, New Mexico, 17: 491-492
- Banding in fissure veins, cause (SHAUB), 19: 393
- BANDY, M. C., Castanite from Chuquicamata, Chile, 17: 534-537
- Baquadano meteorite, Chile, 17: 357; analysis, 17: 359
- Bardolite (abs.), 10: 134
- BARDWELL, D. C., with LIND, S. C., The coloring and thermophosphorescence produced in transparent minerals and gems by radium radiation, 8: 171-180
- the coloring of the diamond by radium radiation, 8: 201-209
- Baretite (abs.), 10: 201
- Baringer Hill, Texas, pegmatite (LANDES), 17: 381
- Barite (abs.), 6: 96
- concretions, Oklahoma, 18: 265
- crystal, front elevation, 11: 313
- micro-crystals from Barstow, California (HOWARD), 17: 120
- rosettes, Oklahoma, 18: 263
- stalactitic, analysis, 4: 79
- vectorial alteration, 20: 856



- vein cutting granite of southeastern Missouri (TARR), **17**: 443
- White Raven mine, Colorado, **20**: 380
- and associated minerals in concretions in the Genesee shale (MARTENS), **10**: 102
- and witherite, El Portal, Mariposa County, California (FITCH), **16**: 461
- arites, sand, of the lower Permian of Oklahoma, origin (TARR), **18**: 260
- arium carbonate, diffraction pattern, **16**: 72; lattice dimensions, **16**: 73
- feldspar, analysis, **11**: 173
- nitrate, growing crystals of, **11**: 225
- and strontium carbonates series, **16**: 71
- arium-muscovite from Franklin, N. J. (BAUER and BERMAN), **18**: 30; analysis, **18**: 30
- ARNES, V. E., Changes in hornblende at about 800° C, **15**: 393-417
- Metallic minerals in anhydrite cap rock, Winfield salt dome, Louisiana, **18**: 335-340
- ARNES, W. H., and WENDLING, A. V., Note on the Laue symmetry exhibited by orthogonal crystals, **20**: 253-259
- arandite from Manhattan, Nevada (SHANNON), **8**: 182; analysis, **8**: 183
- ARRETT, R. L., A comparison of ultra-violet sources for producing fluorescence in minerals, **19**: 578-585
- arroisite (abs.), **11**: 167
- ARTH, T. F. W., The chemical composition of noselite and h  yne, **17**: 466-471
- Crystallization of pyroxenes from basalts, **16**: 195-208
- Mineralogy of the Adirondack feldspars, **15**: 129-143
- An occurrence of iso-orthoclase in Virginia, **18**: 478-479
- Some new immersion melts of high refraction, **14**: 358-361
- Synthesis, constitution, and optical properties of the noselite-h  yne series (abs.), **20**: 209
- and BALK, Robert, Chloritoid from Dutchess County, New York, **19**: 345-350
- and KSANDA, C. J., Crystallographic data on mellite, **18**: 8-13
- Structure of the polymorphic forms of niter (abs.), **18**: 117
- and TUNELL, George, The space-lattice and optical orientation of chalcantite (CuSO<sub>4</sub> · 5H<sub>2</sub>O): an illustration of the use of the Weissenberg X-ray goniometer in the triclinic system, **18**: 187-194
- with DONNAY, J. D. H., and TUNELL, G., Various modes of attack in crystallographic investigations, **19**: 437-458
- with KSANDA, C. J., Note on the structure of dickite and other clay minerals, **20**: 631-637
- Barylite, Franklin, New Jersey, **15**: 32; analysis, **15**: 32; optical and physical properties, **15**: 33
- Barysilite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (SHANNON and BERMAN), **11**: 130; analysis, **11**: 131; **15**: 341; optical properties, **11**: 131; **15**: 341
- Barytocelestite, Kingden lead mines, Galetta, Ontario (BRUCE and LIGHT), **12**: 396; analysis, **12**: 397; optical data, **12**: 397
- Basalt, Lanakai Hills, Hawaii, petrography, **18**: 379
- Modoc lava-bed quadrangle, analyses, **17**: 283, 290
- nephelite-melilite, analysis, **18**: 371; petrography, **18**: 371
- pyroxene in, **16**: 199
- Virginia mining district, New Mexico, **20**: 556
- Basaltic glass (FULLER), **17**: 104
- BASCOM, F., The use of the two-circle contact goniometer in teaching crystallography, **5**: 45-50
- Base exchange in artificial autunites (FAIRCHILD), **14**: 265
- Basic glasses, nomenclature, **13**: 371
- Basobismutite (abs.), **5**: 17
- BATES, A. C., Arthur Chamberlain and his magazines, **1**: 1-2
- BATHER, W. T., with MANCHESTER, J. G., Famous mineral localities—Mt. Mica, Mt. Apatite and other localities in Maine, **3**: 169-174
- Batopilas district, Chihuahua, Mexico, **20**: 716
- BAUER, L. H., analyses—clinohedrite, **13**: 303; friedelite, **13**: 342; gageite, **13**: 306; glaucochroite, **13**: 308; hetaerolite, **13**: 310; schallerite, **13**: 342; sussexite, **13**: 323; tephroite, **13**: 325; willemite, **12**: 187; zincite, **12**: 168
- and BERMAN, Harry, Barium-muscovite from Franklin, N. J., **18**: 30
- — Friedelite, schallerite, and related minerals, **13**: 341-348; (abs.), **13**: 113
- — L  llingite from Franklin, New Jersey, **12**: 39-43
- — Loseyite, a new Franklin mineral, **14**: 150-153
- — Mooreite, a new mineral, and fluoborite from Sterling Hill, New Jersey, **14**: 165-172
- — A new basic carbonate of manganese and zinc from Franklin, New Jersey (abs.), **14**: 103

BAUER, L. H. (*continued*)

- New data on some Franklin, New Jersey, minerals (abs.), **15**: 122
- Notes on some Franklin minerals, **15**: 340-348
- On a new basic sulphate and two borates of magnesium from Sterling Hill and Franklin, New Jersey (abs.), **14**: 103
- Xonotlite from Franklin Furnace (abs.), **20**: 197
- and PALACHE, C., Hyalophane from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **11**: 172-174
- with LARSEN, E. S., and BERMAN, H., Norbergite from Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 349-353
- with PALACHE, C., Cahnite, a new borarsenate of calcium from Franklin, New Jersey, **12**: 149-153
- McGovernite, a new mineral from Sterling Hill, New Jersey, **12**: 373-374
- On the occurrence of beryllium in the zinc deposits of Franklin, New Jersey, **15**: 30-33
- and BERMAN, H., Larsenite and calcium-larsenite, new members of the chrysolite group, from Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 142-144
- — — Larsenite, calcium-larsenite, and the associated minerals at Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 334-340
- Bauxite, how to identify, **3**: 34
- pronunciation, **6**: 61
- Bavaria, "lehnerite," Hagendorf, **10**: 428
- phosphophyllite, Hagendorf, **12**: 180
- Bavenite, a beryllium mineral, pseudomorphous after beryl, from California (SCHALLER and FAIRCHILD), **17**: 409; analysis, **17**: 418, 421; crystallography, **17**: 413; **18**: 342; occurrence, **17**: 410; optical properties, **17**: 415; **18**: 344; spectrographs, **17**: 417
- symmetry, unit cell (KSANDA and MERWIN), **18**: 341; Laue photograph, **18**: 341
- Bazzite (abs.), **2**: 70
- BEACH, —, analysis—geyerite, **13**: 555
- Beach sand, Atlantic coast, **16**: 526
- from Holsteinsborg district, Greenland (STEWART), **15**: 74
- mineral concentrates (TRAINER), **15**: 194
- Beacon sandstone of South Victoria Land, petrography (STEWART), **19**: 351
- Beardsley meteorite (NININGER), **17**: 563; petrography (WALDSCHMIDT), **17**: 566
- Beaumontite from Baltimore, reexamination (SHANNON), **10**: 31; analysis, **10**: 34; crystallography, **10**: 33

- BEAVER, A. P., with HAWLEY, J. E., Mineralogy and genesis of the Mayville iron ore of Wisconsin, **19**: 493-514; (abs.), **19**: 131
- BECKE, FRIEDRICH J. K., memorial (KRAUS), **17**: 226
- Becke reaction (McCAUGHEY), **5**: 134
- BECKER, G., analysis—augite, Kilimanjaro, **7**: 123
- Bequerellite (abs.), **7**: 179
- crystallography, **19**: 309
- "Befanamic" (abs.), **11**: 136
- Beidellite (abs.), **11**: 167
- Belgian Congo, schoepite, Kasolo, **8**: 67
- BELKNAP, R. L., Hematite at Cape York, Greenland, **19**: 433
- Belleville copper mine (BLACK), **7**: 154
- Bementite, **13**: 346; (abs.), **7**: 76
- physical and optical properties, **10**: 419; analysis, **10**: 420
- and ectropite, identity (LARSEN), **10**: 418
- Bend-gliding, **15**: 50
- Benitoite, structure, **16**: 447
- Benjaminite (abs.), **10**: 334
- BENN, J. H., Note on the occurrence of vivianite in the District of Columbia, **20**: 311-312
- Unusual feldspar crystals at Moneta, Virginia, **17**: 492-493
- Bentonite as a one-dimensional colloid (WHERRY), **10**: 120
- nomenclature, **17**: 193
- (otaylite), analysis, **19**: 263
- Bergen archways minerals, **4**: 107
- BERGER, E. E., analysis—fulgurite, **10**: 154
- BERMAN, H., Composition of the melilite group, **14**: 389-407
- Crystallography of mullite (abs.), **20**: 211
- Fibrous brucite from Quebec, **17**: 313-316; (abs.), **17**: 114
- Graftonite from a new locality in New Hampshire, **12**: 170-172
- The identity of "lehnerite" and ludlamite, **10**: 428-429
- Notes on dachiardite, **10**: 421-428
- The optical properties of zincite from Franklin, New Jersey, **12**: 168-169
- The optical properties of zincite (abs.), **12**: 78
- and BAUER, L. H., Notes on some Franklin minerals, **15**: 340-348
- and GONYER, F. A., Pegmatite minerals of Poland, Maine, **15**: 375-387
- and LARSEN, E. S., Composition of the alkali amphiboles, **16**: 140-144
- — The identity of gilpinite and johannite, **11**: 1-5



- with BAUER, L. H., Barium-muscovite from Franklin, N. J., **18**: 30
- Friedelite, schallerite, and related minerals, **13**: 341-348
- Löllingite from Franklin, New Jersey, **12**: 39-43
- Loseyite, a new Franklin mineral, **14**: 150-153
- Mooreite, a new mineral, and fluoborite from Sterling Hill, New Jersey, **14**: 165-172
- with FOSHAG, W. F., and DOGGETT, R. A., Scorodite from Gold Hill, Toole County, Utah, **15**: 390-391
- with LARSEN, E. S., and BAUER, L. H., Norbergite from Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 349-363
- with PALACHE, C., Oxidation products of pitchblende from Bear Lake, **18**: 20-24
- and BAUER, L. H., Larsenite and calcium-larsenite, new members of the chrysolite group from Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 142-144
- — — Larsenite, calcium-larsenite, and the associate minerals at Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 334-340
- with SHANNON, E. V., Barysilite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **11**: 130-132
- Bertholite (abs.), **9**: 173
- Bertrandite, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 747
- Beryl, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 747
- analysis, **20**: 234
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 437
- crystallography, **15**: 294
- Fitchburg, Mass., **20**: 17
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 543
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 369, 374; optical properties, **10**: 374
- Madagascar, **1**: 23; plate facing **1**: 17
- North Carolina, **18**: 152
- Poland, Maine, **15**: 385
- prismatic cleavage (Lane), **3**: 47
- structure, **16**: 447
- Topaz Mt., Utah, **19**: 14
- Thomas Range, Utah, **19**: 86
- and nephelite, similarities, **16**: 38
- Beryl group, isomorphism, **8**: 5
- Beryl type of pegmatites, Fitchburg, Mass., **20**: 8
- Beryl Hill, Grafton, New Hampshire, **4**: 21
- Beryl Mountain, N. H., **3**: 199
- Beryllium in milarite (PALACHE), **16**: 469
- in minerals and igneous rocks (WASHINGTON), **16**: 37
- occurrence in zinc deposits of Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE and BAUER), **15**: 30
- Beryllonite and other phosphates from Newry, Maine (PALACHE and SHANNON), **13**: 392; analysis, **13**: 394; optical characters, **13**: 393
- Betafite, analysis, **12**: 52
- Be-vesuvianite, analysis, **15**: 30
- Bialite (abs.), **14**: 439
- Bianchite (abs.), **15**: 537
- Biaxial calcite (GILLSON), **12**: 357
- crystals, model for, **19**: 206
- Bibliography, andalusite, cyanite, and sillimanite, **10**: 280
- Crestmore minerals, **14**: 469
- gnomonic projection, **5**: 79
- irrational three-fold axis of symmetry, **10**: 186
- of papers on smoky quartz and amethyst, **10**: 250
- quartz dikes, **16**: 297
- Richarz, Stephen, **20**: 185
- BILLINGS, M. P. The chemistry, optics, and genesis of the hastingsite group of amphiboles, **13**: 287-296
- Topaz and phenacite from Baldface Mountain, Chatham, New Hampshire, **12**: 173-179
- Biotite, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 748
- analyses, **9**: 161; **20**: 512
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 438
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 370
- notes on (GROUT), **9**: 159
- optical data, **9**: 163; **20**: 513
- Biotite schist, analysis **19**: 154
- Biotite system (WINCHELL), **20**: 773
- Biotite type of pegmatite, Fitchburg, Massachusetts, **20**: 3
- BIRD, P. H., A new occurrence and X-ray study of mosesite, **17**: 541-550
- Birefringence, **16**: 178
- "Bisbeeite" from the Grand Canyon is cyanotrichite (GORDON), **8**: 92; optical properties, **8**: 93
- optical properties and morphology (ROGERS), **7**: 153
- Bismoclite (abs.), **20**: 813
- Bismuthinite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 438
- synthetic, etching, **17**: 483
- Bismutoplagonite (abs.), **5**: 105
- Bismutotantalite (abs.), **15**: 201
- Bixbyite and associated minerals in the Thomas Range, Utah (MONTGOMERY), **19**: 82; occurrence and crystallography, **19**: 83
- BLACK, G. F., Amber and its origin, **4**: 83-85, 97-99, 118-120, 130-131
- The Belleville copper mine, **7**: 154-158
- An outline of the life of René-Just Haüy, **3**: 90-91

- Black sand from Nome Creek, Alaska, mineralogical examination (WILKERSON), **15**: 77
- Black sands, diamond-bearing, from Angola, constituents (POINDEXTER), **13**: 236
- Black Hills mineral region (SCHWARTZ), **13**: 56; minerals, **3**: 44
- Blacktail formation, Idaho, **10**: 189
- BLANK, H. R., Chemical cleaning of mineral specimens (abs.), **12**: 93
- BLIX, Ragnar, The chemical composition of roebblingite, **16**: 455-460
- Block structure in crystals (BUERGER), **17**: 177
- Blockite (abs.), **20**: 678
- Bloedite, refractive indices (SCHALLER), **17**: 530
- Blow-me-down intrusive complex, Bay of Islands, Newfoundland (SNELGROVE, ROEBLING, and KEMMERER), **19**: 21-23
- Blowpipe assaying, **9**: 145
- Blue colors in minerals caused by iron, **3**: 161
- Blythite (abs.), **13**: 33
- Bodenbenderite (abs.), **14**: 388
- Boehmite (abs.), **13**: 72
- Bohemia, lavendulan, Joachimstal, **9**: 29
- zaraitite, **11**: 279
- Bokspütite (abs.), **20**: 814
- Boleite, crystal form (GOSSNER), **13**: 580; crystallography, **13**: 580
- "Bolivarite" (abs.), **8**: 38
- Bolivia, jarosite, Potosi, **20**: 176
- penroseite, Colquechaca, **11**: 42
- sodalite, **19**: 28
- Bolivian wolfram concentrates, gold in (DAILEY), **5**: 35
- Bolivianite (abs.), **11**: 194
- Bolton, Mass., minerals, **8**: 153
- BONINE, C. A., An unusual college monument, **14**: 200
- Bonsall tonalite, California, **20**: 611; analysis, **20**: 613; inclusions, **20**: 614; structure, **20**: 619
- Boraciferous marl, analysis, **19**: 273
- Boracite, chemical formula (GRUNER), **13**: 481; analyses, **13**: 482
- Borate deposits, Calico Hills, Calif., **7**: 208
- Borate minerals from Mojave Desert, California (SCHALLER), (abs.), **13**: 452
- "Borgstroemite" (abs.), **8**: 167; **10**: 180
- Borgström's liquids, caution against use with lead-glass prisms (ALEXANDER), **19**: 181
- Borickite, Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 500
- BORN, K. E., Fibrous pyrite from the lead-zinc district of Illinois, **19**: 385-388
- Bornite, analysis, **13**: 300
- as a furnace product (GUILD), **9**: 201
- cleavable, from Usk, B. C. (WALKER), **6**: 3; analysis, **6**: 4
- natural, composition (ALLEN) (abs.), **1**: 68
- structure, **14**: 476
- synthetic, **9**: 201
- Bornite-chalcocopyrite intergrowth, so-called, from Legate Creek, Pacific, B. C. (UGLOW), **7**: 1
- Boulangerite, Idaho (abs.), **9**: 140
- Bourbonite crystals, **12**: 34
- Boussingaultite from South Mountain, near Santa Paula, California (LARSEN and SHANNON), **5**: 127; analyses, **5**: 128; physical properties, **5**: 128
- BOWEN, N. L., Echellite, a new mineral, **5**: 1-3
- Non-existence of echellite, **18**: 31
- Preliminary note on a series of synthetic fluor-amphiboles (abs.), **20**: 197
- Tridymite crystals in glass, **4**: 65-66
- Two corrections to mineral data, **7**: 64-66; (abs.), **7**: 47
- and MOREY, G. W., Crystalline compounds in the system sodium metasilicate-calcium metasilicate-silica (abs.), **11**: 67
- and SCHAIRER, J. F., Grünerite from Rockport, Massachusetts, and a series of synthetic fluor-amphiboles, **20**: 543-551
- System, MgO-FeO-SiO<sub>2</sub> (abs.), **20**: 208
- BOWLES, Oliver, A plea for economic mineralogy, **7**: 67-69; (abs.), **7**: 47
- BOYNTON, K. S., analysis—magnesite, **8**: 140
- Braggite (abs.), **18**: 79
- BRAMLETTE, M. N., Natural etching of detrital garnet, **14**: 336-337
- and POSNJAK, E., Zeolitic alteration of pyroclastics, **18**: 167-171
- Brandtite (abs.), **5**: 139; **7**: 184
- Brannerite (abs.), **5**: 105
- Bravais, law of, **18**: 230
- BRAVO, JOSÉ J., memorial (GARCIA), **13**: 103
- Bravoite, **15**: 12
- BRAY, R. H., GRIM, R. E., and KERR, P. F., Technique for the investigation of argillaceous sediments (abs.), **20**: 202
- Brazil, chalmersite, **8**: 136
- BRENDLER, W., Sodalite from Bolivia, **19**: 28-31
- Brewsterite, composition, **10**: 168
- Brine content of certain galena, **17**: 231
- BRINTON, P. H. M.-P., analyses—manganese in piedmontite felsite, **20**: 691



- Brinton's quarry minerals (McKINSTRY), **1**: 57
- British Columbia, granite pegmatites, **15**: 493
- British East Africa, sodium carbonate minerals, Mogadi lakes (WALTER), **7**: 86
- Brito-Arctic basalts, **16**: 205
- Brochantite, crystallography, **7**: 82
- Bromellite (abs.), **11**: 135
- Brostenite (abs.), **5**: 136
- BROUGHTON, M. N., Secondary selenite crystals in Tertiary strata in Texas, **19**: 466-473
- BROWN, AMOS PEASLEE, life and work (WHERRY), **3**: 21-23
- BROWN, G. V., analyses—gilpinite, Colorado, **2**: 78; miloschite, **1**: 65; glauconite, **20**: 706; seleniferous sulphur, **2**: 117; thaumasite, **1**: 81
- The composition of seleniferous sulphur, **2**: 116-117
- The composition of thaumasite from Great Notch, New Jersey, **1**: 81
- with LARSEN, E. S., Gilpinite, a new uranium mineral from Colorado, **2**: 75-79
- with WHERRY, E. T., An American occurrence of miloschite, **1**: 63-67
- BROWN, L. S., Appearance of tourmaline in sediments, **14**: 238-239
- Euhedral quartz crystals and quartz rosettes from salt dome cap rock anhydrite (abs.), **16**: 114
- New report on the Barringer Hill district of Texas (abs.), **15**: 122
- The occurrence of leucoxene in some of the Permian Mid-Continent sediments, **13**: 233-235
- Notes on the appearance of tourmaline in sediments (abs.), **14**: 104
- Occurrence of rutile, ilmenite, and leucoxene in Mid-Continental sediments (abs.), **13**: 115
- Types, occurrence and probable origin of Texas celestite (abs.), **15**: 121
- BROWN, S. C., Notes on minerals from the Bedford, N. Y., Westchester Co. quarry, **12**: 354
- BROWN, W. H., A note on the occurrence of alaskaite, **12**: 21-23
- Brownian movements, **2**: 114
- BROWN MILLER, L. T., The preparation of optically clear selenium for use in index media, **12**: 43-48
- BRUCE, E. L., and GREENLAND, C. W., A low-iron epidote from Porcupine, **9**: 199-201
- and LIGHT, Margaret, Barytocelestite from the Kingden lead mines, Galetta, Ontario, **12**: 396-398
- Brucite after chrysotile, structure of dehydrated pseudomorph (WEST), **17**: 316
- Crestmore, California, **14**: 463
- fibrous, Quebec (BERMAN), **17**: 313
- (Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub>), orientation of crystallites, **19**: 281
- (namalite), analysis, **17**: 313
- Brugnatellite in altered uncompahgrite, **17**: 350
- BRYANT, W. M. D., Crossed axial plane dispersion in two organic compounds; a peculiar extinction phenomenon, **20**: 281-291
- Bubbles, removal from old thin sections (KELLER), **20**: 540
- BUCK, L. A., with HAWKINS, A. C., and STOLLMAN, A., Microscopic minerals of the clays of Middlesex County, New Jersey, **18**: 160-166
- Buckfield, Maine, mineral locality, **10**: 357
- BUEHRER, T. F., analyses—hydrous sulphates, **13**: 207
- BUERGER, M. J., Application of plane groups to the interpretation of Weissenberg photographs (abs.), **20**: 212
- The cleavage surfaces of galena, **17**: 391-395
- The crystal structure of marcasite, **16**: 361-395
- Fluid inclusions in pyrite, **19**: 605
- Lattice indices and transformations in the gnomonic projection, **19**: 360-369
- The negative crystal cavities of certain galena and their brine content, **17**: 228-233
- Optical notes on some of the variable contact minerals from Edenville, New York, **12**: 374-378
- The optical properties of ideal solution immersion liquids, **18**: 325-334
- The plastic deformation of ore minerals; a preliminary investigation: galena, sphalerite, chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite, and pyrite, **13**: 1-17, 35-51
- The pyrite-marcasite relation, **19**: 37-61; (abs.), **18**: 113
- The significance of "block structure" in crystals, **17**: 177-191
- Silica framework crystals and their stability (abs.), **20**: 196
- Translation-gliding in crystals, **15**: 45-64
- Translation-gliding in crystals of the NaCl structural type, **15**: 174-187, 226-238

BUERGER, M. J. (*continued*)

— The unit cell and space group of realgar, **20**: 36–43

— and HARRINGTON, V. F., A broad source of monochromatic light, **15**: 579–580

— and HUNTSINGER, H. A., A broad source of monochromatic light, **14**: 329–331

— with BUERGER, N. W., Crystallographic relations between cubanite segregation plates, chalcopyrite matrix, and secondary chalcopyrite twins, **19**: 289–303

— with HARRINGTON, V. F., Immersion liquids of low refraction, **16**: 45–54

BUERGER, N. W., Optical properties of immersion liquids of the  $\alpha$ -monochloronaphthalene:methylene iodide series (1.635–1.750) (abs.), **20**: 199

— The unmixing of chalcopyrite from sphalerite, **19**: 525–530

— and BUERGER, M. J., Crystallographic relations between cubanite segregation plates, chalcopyrite matrix, and secondary chalcopyrite twins, **19**: 289–303

Bullard's Peak district, New Mexico, **20**: 719

Bultfontein (abs.), **18**: 32

BURBANK, W. S., Additional data on the properties of pumpellyite, and its occurrence in the Republic of Haiti, West Indies, **12**: 421–424

— The manganese minerals of the Sunnyside veins, Eureka Gulch, Colorado, **18**: 513–527

Burkeite, a new mineral species from Searles Lake, California (FOSHAG), **20**: 50; analysis, **20**: 52; crystallography, **20**: 52; optical and physical properties, **20**: 53

BURT, F. A., Capsular silica, **14**: 222–226

— The pronunciation of pyroxene, **13**: 199

BURWASH, E. M., Metallogenic relations of porphyry and quartz diabase (abs.), **20**: 205

Bustamite, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (LARSEN and SHANNON), **7**: 95; **16**: 498; analysis, **7**: 96; **16**: 497; crystallography, **7**: 96; optical properties, **7**: 98; **16**: 498

— composition, **12**: 13

— Långban, **16**: 495; optical properties, **16**: 495

Buszite (abs.), **14**: 438

BUTLER, R. D., Immersion liquids of intermediate refraction (1.450–1.630), **18**: 386–401

— Mylonitic sphalerite from Friedensville, Pennsylvania (abs.), **20**: 203

— and BUERGER, M. J., Immersion liquids of intermediate refraction (abs.), **18**: 111

Butlerite, analysis, **13**: 207, 213; crystallography, **13**: 212; optical properties, **13**: 213

Buttgenbachite (abs.), **11**: 216; **12**: 381  
Byssolite, **13**: 28

Cadmium phosphate, fluorescent, **7**: 20

Cadmium sulphate, fluorescent, **7**: 21

Caesium, use and occurrence, **13**: 21 (see also Cesium)

Cahnite, new boro-arsenate, Franklin, N. J. (PALACHE and BAUER), **12**: 149; analysis, **12**: 152; crystallography, **12**: 150; **13**: 300; optical properties, **12**: 151

Calaverite, Cripple Creek, Colo., **2**: 125

— form-system, **16**: 88

— systematic crystallography, **17**: 323

— and the law of complication (PEACOCK), **17**: 317

Calified log from the Pittsburgh coal, near Morgantown, West Virginia (FETKE), **10**: 109; analysis, **10**: 111; microphotographs, **10**: 110

Calcioancylite (abs.), **12**: 98

— Kola Peninsula, **11**: 293; analysis, **11**: 296; properties, **11**: 298

Calcibiotite (abs.), **7**: 214

Calciosamarskite, analysis, **13**: 64, 68

Calcioantalite, analysis, **13**: 465

Calcite (abs.), **6**: 96

— Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 748

— biaxial (GILLSON), **12**: 357

— Bald Knob vein, **17**: 4

— Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 439, 483

— crystallography, **4**: 111; **15**: 209

— crystals (abs.), **10**: 202

— Fidalgo Island, Washington, **14**: 410

— green, Glens Falls, N. Y. (KOCH), **2**: 121

— incrustations, **19**: 320

— lamellar, Keystone, S. D. (WHERRY), **2**: 139; Pennsylvania, occurrence, **1**: 55; Rhode Island (HAWKINS), **1**: 3

— microcuts, **19**: 165

— pseudomorphous after glauberite, **1**: 40

— reaction to radiation, **8**: 174

— replacement by gypsum (RETTGER), **9**: 153

Calcite cave in New York State Museum (GARDNER), **5**: 3

Calcite group, classification (abs.), **13**: 569

Calcite-brucite rock (abs.), **4**: 43

— Crestmore, California, **14**: 463

Calcite-rhodochrosite series, X-ray diffraction study (KRIEGER), **15**: 23

Calcium carbonate (abs.), **1**: 85

— artificial crystals, **11**: 129

Calcium-larsenite and larsenite, new members of the chrysolite group, from Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE, BAUER, and BERMAN), **13**: 142; analysis, **13**: 144, 340; optical data, **13**: 143

Calcium lazulite (abs.), **8**: 38



- Calcium phosphate with ratios between those of triplite and sarcopside (HOLDEN), 5: 166
- Calcium sulphate, crystal forms (RAMSDELL and PARTRIDGE), 14: 59
- Calculating Jolly balance (KRAUS), 11: 169
- norms of rocks, 20: 388
- Calculation in the triclinic system, illustrated by anorthite (PARSONS), 5: 190
- Calderite (abs.), 13: 33
- Calico Hills, San Bernardino Co., California (FOSHAG), 7: 208
- California, alleghanyite, San Jose, 17: 13
- anauxite, Ione formation, 13: 145
- andalusite, Mono County, 9: 123
- anorthite, San Luis Rey quadrangle, 20: 139
- asbestos, Trinity County, 15: 259
- augelite, Mono County, 20: 664
- aventurine labradorite, 2: 91
- barite, El Portal, Mariposa County, 16: 461
- — micro-crystals, Barstow, 17: 120
- bavenite, Mesa Grande, 17: 409
- boussingaultite, Santa Paula, 5: 127
- burkeite, Searles Lake, 20: 50
- Calico Hills, San Bernardino Co., 7: 208
- camsellite, Stinson Beach, 10: 100
- castanite, Knoxville, 16: 396
- celsian, Mariposa County, 17: 171
- centrollasite, Crestmore, 9: 88
- claudetite, Imperial County, 19: 194
- clinoptilolite, Miocene, 18: 167
- colemanite, Death Valley, 9: 10
- — pseudomorphous, 4: 135
- contact rocks, Crestmore, 18: 474
- copiapite, Santa Maria Mts., 9: 242
- Crestmore mineral locality, 12: 319
- Crestmore minerals, 14: 469; 20: 648; table, 20: 654
- crestmorite (abs.), 3: 19
- crossite, Coast Range, 10: 339
- curtisite, Skaggs Springs, 15: 169
- dumortierite, Imperial County, 15: 188; Riverside County, 15: 79
- durdenite, 2: 45
- El Doradoite, El Dorado County (abs.), 2: 26
- foshagite, Crestmore, 10: 97
- Furnace Creek, Death Valley, 9: 8
- gallium in lepidolite, Pala, 18: 454
- garnets in glaucophane schists, 16: 327
- gillespite, Mariposa County, 17: 161, 170
- griffithite, Los Angeles (abs.), 2: 54
- hydrogiobertite, 2: 3
- inyoite, 4: 136
- jurupaite, Riverside, 6: 107
- kernite, Kern County, 12: 24
- krausite, Borate, 16: 352
- labradorite, Modoc County, 2: 91
- — magnesite crystals, San Jose, 8: 140
- massicot and litharge, 2: 18
- merwinite, Crestmore, 6: 143
- monticellite, Crestmore, 19: 474; San Bernardino County, 20: 815
- montmorillonite, Claremont, Los Angeles Co., 19: 260
- montroydite, San Mateo, 19: 603
- periclase, Crestmore, 14: 462
- piedmontite, Los Angeles County, 20: 737; Madera County, 17: 238
- plazolite, Riverside, 5: 183
- priceite, Furnace Creek, 9: 11
- probertite, Kramer district, 14: 427; Ryan, Inyo County, 16: 338
- pumpellyite, Mill Creek, 17: 338
- quartz, smoky and ordinary, Rincon, 20: 392
- riversideite (abs.), 3: 19
- roemerite, Trinity County, 12: 279
- rubidium in lepidolite, Pala, 18: 454
- sanbornite, Mariposa County, 17: 161
- sand-calcite crystals, Monterey County, 11: 23
- scapolite, Crestmore, 20: 649
- schairerite, Searles Lake, 16: 133
- sepiolite, Crestmore, 20: 651
- spurrite, Crestmore, 5: 80
- talc, Porterville, 7: 169
- tetradymite, Inyo Mountains, 20: 399
- thallium in lepidolite, Pala, 18: 454
- thaumasite, Crestmore, 5: 80
- tilleyite, Crestmore, 18: 469
- tonalite, 20: 609
- troilite, massive, 7: 77
- ulexite, 3: 35
- violarite, Julian, 15: 5
- vonsenite, Riverside, 5: 141
- witherite, El Portal, Mariposa County, 16: 461
- wulfenite, Lavic, 6: 167
- xanthophyllite (abs.), 1: 49
- xonotlite, 8: 181
- CALKINS, F. C., Transfer of grains from one liquid to another, 19: 143-149
- Camas Land sill, Washington, petrography, 18: 441
- Camera lucida in crystal drawing (McNABB), 18: 14
- CAMERON, E. N., Notes on the synthetic resin hyrax, 19: 375-383
- CAMPBELL, I., Alpine mineral deposits, 12: 157-167
- CAMPREDON, G., analysis—coronadite, 18: 548
- CamSELLite from California (EAKLE), 10: 100; analysis, 10: 100; optical properties, 10: 101

Camsellite (*continued*)

- (abs.), **7**: 129
- analysis, **13**: 232; **17**: 510; optical properties, **13**: 231; **14**: 48
- probable identity with szaibelyite (SCHALLER), **13**: 230
- X-ray diffraction measurements, **17**: 511
- and szaibelyite (WINCHELL), **14**: 48
- Camsellite-sussexite series, variations in composition and optic properties, **18**: 82
- Canada, albite, **4**: 11
- allemontite, Atlin, B. C., **6**: 97; analyses, **6**: 98
- altaite, Kirkland Lake, Ont., **15**: 175
- amphibole Purcell sills, British Columbia, **20**: 307
- anthraxolite, Northwest Territories, **13**: 516; Port Arthur, Ontario, **19**: 426
- ashtonite, Penticton, B. C., **17**: 120
- axinite, British Columbia, **4**: 32
- barite, stalactitic, Ontario, **4**: 79
- barytocelestite, Galetta, Ontario, **12**: 396
- bornite, cleavable, Usk, B. C., **6**: 3
- bornite-chalcopryrite intergrowth, British Columbia, **7**: 1
- brucite, Asbestos, Quebec, **17**: 313
- calciosamarskite, Hybla, Ontario, **13**: 63
- calciosamarskite, Parry Sound, Ontario, **13**: 68
- cenosite, Lanark, Ont., **15**: 205
- cerussite, British Columbia, **4**: 56
- cerussite crystals, **3**: 41
- colerainite, Quebec (abs.), **3**: 165
- collinsite, British Columbia (abs.), **13**: 201
- cordierite, Northwest Territories, **18**: 216
- cyrtolite, Parry Sound, Ontario, **13**: 439
- echellite, Ontario, **5**: 1
- ellsworthite crystals, Haliburton County, Ontario, **12**: 48
- epidote, Porcupine, **9**: 199; Yukon, **4**: 24
- euxenite, Maberly, Ontario, **12**: 365
- — Nipissing district, Ontario, **13**: 484
- euxenite-polycrase, Mattawan, Ontario, **11**: 329
- femaghastingsite, Mt. Johnson, P. Q., **13**: 290
- ferrierite, British Columbia (abs.), **4**: 90
- ferrohastingsite, Dungannon, Ontario, **13**: 288
- fluorite, Ontario, **4**: 95; **5**: 211
- gadolinite, Loughborough township, Ont., **17**: 96
- gmelinite, Nova Scotia, **7**: 101
- hibbenite, Salmo, British Columbia (abs.), **2**: 11
- hisingerite, Ontario, **9**: 141
- lansfordite, Atlin, B. C., **9**: 225
- lyndochite, Ontario, **12**: 218
- magneshastingsite, Montreal, **13**: 291
- meteorite, Springwater, Saskatchewan, **17**: 396
- monazite, Nipissing district, Ontario, **17**: 19
- native silver, Cobalt, Ontario, **13**: 495
- nickel mineral X, Emory Creek, B. C., **15**: 15
- pegmatite minerals, Ontario and Quebec, **15**: 430, 474
- peristerite, Hybla, Ont., **15**: 85
- pickeringite, Smoky River, Alberta, **17**: 401
- pitchblende oxidation products, Great Bear Lake, **18**: 20
- proustite, Ontario (abs.), **1**: 52
- pyrrhotite-cubanite-chalcopryrite intergrowth, Sudbury, Ont., **16**: 334
- skutterudite, Cobalt, Ontario, **6**: 54
- spencerite, British Columbia (abs.), **1**: 48; **2**: 41
- stephanite, Ontario, **4**: 22
- thucholite, Buckingham, Quebec, **13**: 442; Parry Sound, Ontario, **13**: 419
- — thucholite and oil in pegmatite dike, Ontario, **15**: 499
- todellite, Sudbury district, Ontario, **11**: 332
- tourmaline, brown, Frontenac and Renfrew Counties, Ontario, **18**: 356
- uraninite, Buckingham, Quebec, **13**: 442; Henvey township, Ontario, **16**: 576; Villeneuve, Que., **15**: 455; Winnipeg River, Manitoba, **16**: 569
- uranotorite, Hybla, Ontario, **12**: 368
- zircon, North Burgess, Ontario, **13**: 384
- Canadian cerussite crystals (THOMSON), **3**: 41
- Canbyite, a new mineral (HAWKINS and SHANNON), **9**: 1; analysis and optical properties, **9**: 2
- Cancrinite as a high temperature hydrothermal mineral from Colorado (LARSEN and FOSHAG), **11**: 300; analysis, **11**: 302; optical properties, **11**: 301
- (abs.), **2**: 13
- Colorado (LARSEN and STEIGER) (abs.), **2**: 13
- CANFIELD, FREDERICK ALEXANDER, memorial (PALACHE), **12**: 64
- Crystals of water, **2**: 90
- Twinning in the New Jersey "pseudomorphs," **2**: 48
- Cannizzarite (abs.), **11**: 194
- Cape Spencer flow, differentiation in (LUND), **15**: 539



- Cape Verde Islands, pyroxenes of, **16**: 204
- Capsular silica (BURT), **14**: 222; analysis, **14**: 223; optical characters, **14**: 223
- Carbonaceous substance, North Dakota (HOLDEN), **7**: 161
- Carbonado or black diamond, structure (FETKE and STURGES), **18**: 172
- CAROBBI, G., with ZAMBONINI, F., A chemical study of the yellow incrustations on the Vesuvian lava of 1631 (abstract by H. S. WASHINGTON), **12**: 1-10
- Carpenter mineral collection (STEVENS), **2**: 133
- Carr mineral collection (STEVENS), **2**: 8
- Carrollite=linnaeite (abs.), **13**: 34
- composition, **20**: 71
- Caryopile, physical and optical properties, **10**: 419; analysis, **10**: 419
- "Caryopile"=bementite (abs.), **7**: 76
- Casapalca, Peru, minerals (McKINSTRY), **12**: 33-36
- Casapalca region, geology, **12**: 34
- Cassiterite, Australia, **13**: 462
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 552
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 378, 403; crystallography, **10**: 403
- optical data, **15**: 385
- unusual crystal habit (GRUNER), **19**: 552
- Castanite, a basic ferric sulphate from Knoxville, California (ROGERS), **16**: 396; chemical properties, **16**: 402; crystallography, **16**: 397; optical properties, **16**: 401
- from Chuquicamata, Chile (BANDY), **17**: 534; analyses, **17**: 534; occurrence and association, **17**: 534; optical properties, **17**: 536; physical properties, **17**: 535
- Barker's determinative angles for (DONNAY), **19**: 553; crystallography, **19**: 553
- Catapleite from Magnet Cove, Arkansas (FOSHAG), **8**: 70; crystallographic and optical properties, **8**: 70-71
- Catoptrite (abs.), **2**: 129
- Cebollite in altered uncomphagrite, **17**: 349; optical data, **17**: 356
- Cedarville andesites, California, **17**: 258
- Cedarville-Springfield dolomite, origin, **20**: 785
- Celestite, Chittenango Falls, New York (THIBAUT), **20**: 147; crystallography, **20**: 148; optical characters, **20**: 147
- crystallography, **11**: 165
- Fidalgo Island, Washington, **14**: 410
- in central Ontario (FAIRBAIRN), **14**: 286
- vectorial alteration, **20**: 858
- and fluorite at Clay Center, Ohio, occurrence and origin (MORRISON), **20**: 780
- Celsian, analysis, **14**: 321
- Mariposa County, California, **17**: 171
- Cenosite from North Burgess township, Lanark County, Ontario (GRAHAM and ELLSWORTH), **15**: 205; analyses, **15**: 217; crystallography, **15**: 209; occurrence, **15**: 206; optical characters, **15**: 214
- Centrallite from Crestmore, California (FOSHAG), **9**: 88; analyses, **9**: 90; optical properties, **9**: 89
- Century of progress in crystallography (WHITLOCK), **19**: 93
- Cergadinolite (abs.), **12**: 97
- Cerium-apatite, Kola Peninsula, **11**: 293
- Ceruleofibrite, a new mineral (HOLDEN), **7**: 80; analysis, **7**: 82; crystallography, **7**: 81
- Ceruleofibrite, constitution (WHERRY), **7**: 145
- "Ceruleofibrite" is connellite (HOLDEN), **9**: 55
- Ceruleolactite, Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 500
- Cerussite (abs.), **1**: 101; **6**: 96; **8**: 170
- analysis, **8**: 51
- crystallography, **4**: 56
- Cerussite crystals, Canadian (THOMSON), **3**: 41
- Cesärolite (abs.), **5**: 211
- Cesium and potassium, separation, **18**: 546
- (see also Caesium)
- Cesium biotite, Custer County, South Dakota (HESS and FAHEY), **17**: 173; analysis **17**: 175; mineral associations, **17**: 176; occurrence, **17**: 173
- Ceylon gem field (GILLSON), **18**: 300
- Chabazite (abs.), **1**: 50; analysis, **1**: 51; **18**: 373; crystallography, **1**: 51; optical characters, **18**: 372
- Colorado, **2**: 30
- and related zeolites, composition, **10**: 145
- Chalcanthite, space-lattice and optical orientation (BARTH and TUNELL), **18**: 187
- Chalcedony, **12**: 384; **13**: 73
- mistaken for an iron sulphate mineral (WHERRY and GLENN), **2**: 6
- Chalcoalumite, a new mineral from Bisbee, Arizona (LARSEN and VASSAR), **10**: 79; analysis, **10**: 81; occurrence, **10**: 79; physical and optical properties, **10**: 80
- Chalcocite, types and etch patterns (abs.), **3**: 178
- Chalcopyrite, Chester Co., Pa., plate facing **1**: 89
- crystals from Bergen archways (WHERRY), **4**: 116; crystallography, **4**: 116
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 555
- plastic deformation, **13**: 41
- replacing bornite, **7**: 1

- Chalcopyrite (*continued*)  
 — structure, **14**: 475  
 — twin lamellae, **19**: 296  
 — unmixing from sphalerite (BUERGER), **19**: 525  
 — vectorial alteration, **20**: 854  
 — and pyrrhotite inclusions in sphalerite (SHENON), **17**: 514  
 Chalcopyrite-bornite and bornite-chalcocite intergrowths, **14**: 232  
 Chalcopyrite-cubanite intergrowth, **14**: 234  
 Chalcopyrite-pyrrhotite intergrowth, **14**: 233  
 Chalcopyrite-stannite intergrowth, **14**: 233  
 Chalcotibite, crystallography, **18**: 286  
 CHAMBERLAIN, ARTHUR, and his magazines (BATES), **1**: 1  
 CHAPMAN, R. W., and WILLIAMS, C. R., 'Evolution of the White Mountain magma series, **20**: 502-530  
 Chapmanite (abs.), **10**: 41  
 CHAPPELL, W. M., Paulopost stilbite in the Camas Land sill, Chelan County, Washington, **18**: 440-444  
 Chatoyance of crystals, **20**: 829  
 Chemical cleaning of mineral specimens (BLANK), **12**: 93  
 Chemical constitution of tetrahedrite-tennantite system (WINCHELL), **11**: 181  
 Chemical crystallography, laws (WHERRY), **12**: 28  
 Chemical elements, reference lists, **1**: 6; correction, **1**: 36  
 Chert, origin (abs.), **3**: 198, 202  
 Chester emery mine, Massachusetts, **4**: 69  
 Chevkinite (abs.), **13**: 493  
 Chile, antlerite, Chuquicamata, **10**: 161  
 — azurite crystals, Copiapó, **12**: 119, 143  
 — castanite, chuquicamata, **17**: 534  
 — freirinite, Freirini, **9**: 30  
 — meteorite, Baquedano, **17**: 357  
 — truedellite, Tarapaca, **11**: 42  
 Chile-lowellite (abs.), **14**: 244  
 China, antimony ores, **7**: 137  
 — stibnite, **7**: 137  
 Chinkolobwite (abs.), **9**: 156  
 Chino quarry limestone, California, **20**: 642  
 Chloanthite, **10**: 296  
 Chlorite, additional notes on (WINCHELL), **13**: 161  
 — Gassetts, Vermont, **19**: 339  
 — optical properties, **11**: 284  
 — Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 503  
 Chlorite system, optic properties and chemical composition relations, **13**: 166  
 Chloritoid from Dutchess County, New York (BARTH and BALK), **19**: 345; analyses, **19**: 347; optical properties, **19**: 348  
 — from the Deep River region, North Carolina (STUCKEY), **11**: 186; analysis, **11**: 187; optical properties, **11**: 187  
 Chloromelanite, optical constants, **17**: 501  
 Chlorophaeite, sideromelane, and palagonite from the Columbia River Plateau (PEACOCK and FULLER), **13**: 360; chemical data, **13**: 363  
 Chlorophoenicite (abs.), **10**: 39  
 Chloroxiphite (abs.), **9**: 96  
 Chondrodite (abs.), **10**: 20  
 — analyses and optical properties, **13**: 355  
 — Crestmore, California, **14**: 463  
 — diffraction pattern, **20**: 30  
 — optical properties, **11**: 283; **13**: 358  
 Chord and tangent tables for use with the Goldschmidt method, **5**: 119-120  
 Chrome ore, Etchison, Maryland, mineralogy (SHANNON), **11**: 16; analysis, **11**: 19  
 Chrome ores, X-ray examinations (CLARK and ALLY), **17**: 66; analyses, **17**: 67; lattice dimensions, **17**: 66; theoretical densities, **17**: 70  
 Chrome-beidellite (abs.), **20**: 541  
 Chromepidote (abs.), **12**: 97  
 Chrome-nonttronite (abs.), **20**: 541  
 Chromite, mineral and chemical composition (FISHER), **14**: 341; mineral analyses, **14**: 354  
 — Newfoundland, **19**: 23  
 Chromium in oxidized lead deposits, source, **19**: 209  
 — in ruby, determination (O'LEARY and PAPISH), **16**: 34  
 Chromium-colored margarite from Montgomery County, Maryland (SHANNON), **9**: 194  
 Chromloewite (abs.), **14**: 388  
 Chromohercynite (abs.), **6**: 140  
 Chrysoberyl, crystallography, **9**: 218  
 — Ragged Jack Mountain, Maine, **18**: 502  
 Chrysoberyl pegmatite of Hartford, Maine (PALACHE), **9**: 217  
 Chrysocolla, radioactive (abs.), **10**: 135  
 Chrysoprase, North Carolina, **18**: 157  
 Chrysotile, radiated, from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (FOSHAG), **11**: 38; analysis, **11**: 38; optical properties, **11**: 38; origin, **11**: 39  
 — structure, **16**: 449  
 — and deweylite, analysis, **20**: 650  
 Chubutite (abs.), **4**: 103  
 Cimolite (abs.), **1**: 34  
 Cinnabar, **10**: 399  
 — occurrence in Dutch Guiana (PALACHE), **12**: 188  
 — and associated minerals from Pike County Arkansas (SOHLBERG), **18**: 1; euhedral crystals, **18**: 3



- Citrine, color, **8**: 117  
 — transmission of light by (HOLDEN), **10**: 127
- CLARK, G. L. and ALLY, Abde, X-ray examinations of chrome ores: (I) Lattice dimensions; (II) Theoretical densities, **17**: 66-74
- CLARK, R. W., A new occurrence of crystallized willemite, **1**: 89-91
- CLARKE, FRANK WIGGLESWORTH (SCHALLER) **16**: 405  
 — analysis—pectolite, Alaska, **1**: 45
- Clarkeite, a new uranium mineral (ROSS, HENDERSON, and POSNJAK), **16**: 213-220; analyses, **16**: 214; genetic relations, **16**: 219; optical properties, **16**: 217; physical and chemical properties, **16**: 213; X-ray properties, **16**: 218
- Classes of minerals, **9**: 63
- Classification, crystallographic, **16**: 18
- Claudeteite, crystallography, **19**: 194
- CLAUSSEN, G. E. Spectroscopic analysis of certain galenas, sphalerites and pyrites, **19**: 221-224
- Clausthalite, **10**: 283
- Clays of Middlesex County, New Jersey, microscopic minerals (HAWKINS, STOLLMAN and BUCK), **18**: 160
- CLAYTON, G. B., Kaolinite in Illinois coal (abs.), **19**: 134
- Clayton Peak, Utah (FIELD), **2**: 92
- Cleaning, chemical, of mineral specimens, **12**: 93
- Cleavable bornite from Usk, B. C. (WALKER) **6**: 3
- Cleavage, apparent, in Cripple Creek telluride (DUCE), **2**: 125
- Cleavelandite, Maine pegmatites, **10**: 373
- Clerici solution for mineral separation by gravity (VASSAR), **10**: 123
- Clerici's solution, **15**: 160  
 — preparation, **10**: 123  
 — restandardizing, **17**: 157
- Cleveland district, Ohio, geology, **18**: 288
- Cleveland Mineralogical Society, **20**: 886
- Climax, Colorado, molybdenite ore, **16**: 1
- Climax molybdenite deposit, ore deposition, **16**: 10
- Climax molybdenite property, Colorado, **20**: 332
- Clinoclhorite, X-ray pattern, **13**: 163
- Clinoenstenite-diopside-hedenbergite system, variations in composition, **18**: 85, 86
- Clinoguarinite (abs.), **20**: 541
- Clinohedrite, analyses, **13**: 303; crystallography, **13**: 301
- Clinohumite, analyses and optical properties, **13**: 357; optical data, **13**: 358
- Clinoptilolite (abs.), **8**: 169  
 — analysis, **18**: 170; X-ray pattern, **18**: 168  
 Wyoming, **17**: 132; optical properties, **17**: 132
- Clinozoisite, analysis, **9**: 223; crystallography, **9**: 222  
 — crystal structure, **20**: 106  
 — crystallography and optical data, **13**: 304  
 — from Lower California (ROGERS), **9**: 221  
 "Clinozoisite" from Franklin is chlorophoenicite, **15**: 343
- CLINTON, H. G., Vashegyite and barrandite in Nevada, **14**: 434-436  
 — with FOSHAG, W. F., An occurrence of pitticite in Nevada, **12**: 290
- Coastal Plain, Maryland, heavy minerals, **17**: 518
- Coating of iron oxide, removing from minerals (DROSDOFF and TRUOG), **20**: 669
- Cobalt mine in Chatham, Conn. (SHANNON), **6**: 88
- Cobalt ore, Goodsprings, Nevada, **20**: 274
- Cobalt-chalcanthite (abs.), **7**: 75
- Cobaltiferous gahnite from Maryland (SHANNON), **8**: 147
- Cobaltite, **10**: 293
- Cobaltpyrite (abs.), **10**: 180
- Cobaltosphärosiderite (abs.), **20**: 814
- Cocinerite (abs.), **4**: 146
- Codazzite (abs.), **13**: 570
- COIL, Fay, Chemical composition of leucoxene in the Permian of Oklahoma, **18**: 62-65
- Colemanite, properties, **2**: 2  
 — pseudomorphous after inyoite from Death Valley, California (ROGERS), **4**: 135  
 — crystallography, **4**: 135
- Colerainite (abs.), **3**: 165
- Collbranite (abs.), **3**: 177
- "Collbrannite," identity with ludwigite (SHANNON), **6**: 86; analysis, **6**: 88
- Collecting minerals in Cumberland, England (WALTHER), **5**: 54
- Collections, Manchester memorial collection, **6**: 53  
 — Morganthau, **6**: 1
- Collinsite (abs.), **13**: 201
- Colloid, definition, **2**: 113  
 — chemistry, applications to mineralogy (FISHER and SIMONS), **11**: 124, 200  
 — minerals (GREENLAND), **2**: 113
- Colloidal solutions, **2**: 122  
 — suspensions, **2**: 122
- Colloform banding, **19**: 399
- Collophane, detrital (Martens), **17**: 153
- Collophanite, Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 499
- COLONY, R. J., Mineralogy of silicosis (ats.), **20**: 196

COLONY, R. J. (*continued*)

- Schiller structure, **20**: 828–837, (abs.), **20**: 201
- and HOWARD, A. D., Observations on spherulites, **19**: 515–524
- Color change in vivianite and its effect on the optical properties (WATSON), **3**: 159
- changes caused by heating, **10**: 224
- in rose quartz, cause (HOLDEN), **9**: 75
- in smoky quartz and amethyst, cause of (HOLDEN), **10**: 203
- law of complication in, **17**: 331
- of iron compounds, **11**: 321
- of three varieties of quartz (HOLDEN), **8**: 117
- Colorado, alaskaite, San Juan region, **12**: 21
- asbestos, Boulder County, **19**: 178
- calaverite, **2**: 125
- cancrinite (abs.), **2**: 13
- — Uncompahgre quadrangle, **11**: 300
- corvusite, Gateway, **18**: 199
- creedite (abs.), **1**: 86
- cryolite, Pike's Peak region, **20**: 323
- ferberite, cleaning, **2**: 74
- fervanite, **16**: 273
- fluorite, Pike's Peak region, **20**: 324
- garnet, Mt. Sneffels, **17**: 522
- gearsutite (abs.), **1**: 86
- gilpinitite, Gilpin County, **2**: 75
- halloysite, Wagon Wheel Gap (abs.), **2**: 96
- heavy minerals in Tertiary intrusives, **19**: 586
- jefferisite, Westcliffe, Custer County, **9**: 113
- johannite, **11**: 1
- jordesite, Climax, **16**: 12
- laumontite, Table Mountain, **18**: 402
- leverrierite, Saguache County (abs.), **2**: 112
- magnesiohastingsite, Iron Hill, **13**: 291
- manganese minerals, Sunnyside veins, Eureka Gulch, **18**: 513
- metarossite, San Miguel County (abs.), **13**: 160
- meteorite, Washington County, **13**: 406
- molybdenite ore, Climax, **16**: 1
- oligonite, Leadville, **19**: 304
- pachnolite, Pike's Peak region, **20**: 324
- pegmatites (LANDES), **20**: 319
- phenacite, **2**: 71
- phosgenite, Ilse, **8**: 31
- pisanite (cuprian melanterite), Rico district, **18**: 449
- prosopite, Pike's Peak region, **20**: 324
- pyrite, Bald Mountain, **4**: 67
- quartz, Pike's Peak, **6**: 169
- quartz paramorphs, Ouray, **20**: 808
- rilandite, Meeker, **18**: 202
- rossite, San Miguel County (abs.), **13**: 160
- stromeyerite, Yellow Pine mine, Boulder County **10**: 41
- Table Mountain, **10**: 118
- thomsonite, Table Mountain, **18**: 402
- topaz, Climax, **16**: 12; Devil's Head, **20**: 354
- vanadium minerals, Gypsum valley, **16**: 276
- White Raven mine, minerals, Ward, **20**: 377
- zeolite locality, North Table Mountain, **2**: 29
- Colorado State Bureau of Mines collection (DUCE), **2**: 103
- Coloradoite, reaction to light, **16**: 547
- Coloration banding, **19**: 401
- of minerals by radiations, **10**: 222
- Coloring and thermophosphorescence produced in transparent minerals and gems by radium radiation (LIND and BARDWELL), **8**: 171
- Columbite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 439
- crystallography, **15**: 357
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 377
- Columbite crystal from Boothwyn, Pennsylvania (SMITH), **4**: 121
- Columbite-tantalite, Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 556
- Columnar manganocalcite, Franklin Furnace N. J. (LEVISON), **1**: 5
- Colusite, X-ray examination (ZACHARIASEN), **18**: 534; analyses, **18**: 529; mineralogy, **18**: 529; paragenetic relations, **18**: 530
- Complete form, law of, **16**: 86
- Composition of rocks, determination, **20**: 260
- Comuccite (abs.), **12**: 379
- CONANT, L. C., Optically positive cordierite from New Hampshire, **20**: 310–311
- Concentric structures at Colquijirca, Peru, interpretation (McKINSTRY), **14**: 431
- Concretions, geode, from the Black Hills, South Dakota (SCHWARTZ), **11**: 30
- Genesee shale, New York, **10**: 102
- of dahllite, Ishawoo, Wyoming, **20**: 693
- Conichalcite from the Bristol mine, Lincoln County, Nevada, **11**: 109; analysis, **11**: 111; optical properties, **11**: 110; physical properties, **11**: 109
- Connecticut, cobalt mine, **6**: 88
- cronstedtite, **3**: 6
- lepidolite, **5**: 82
- lithia mine, Chatham, **5**: 82
- lithiophyllite, **11**: 101
- manganotantalite, Portland, **14**: 75
- Middletown, **7**: 4
- rhodonite, **4**: 124



- Strickland's quarry, **5**: 51
- thulite, Haddam, **11**: 210
- trap quarry, Meriden, **5**: 34
- tungsten mine, TRUMBULL, **6**: 126
- Connellite, optical properties, **9**: 56
- Constancy of angles law of crystallography, **17**: 317
- Constitution and by-laws of the Mineralogical Society of America, **11**: 69
- Contact metamorphic zone, Little Belt Mountains, Montana (TAYLOR), **20**: 120
- Contact metamorphism in the Virginia district, New Mexico (LASKY), **20**: 552
- Contact minerals, Edenville, New York (BUERGER), **12**: 374
- COOK, CHARLES WILFORD, memorial (HUNT), **19**: 114; bibliography, **19**: 116
- Marcasite from the Racine dolomite, Racine, Wisconsin, **9**: 151-152
- with STAPLES, L. W., A microscopic investigation of molybdenite ore from Climax, Colorado, **16**: 1-17
- COOKE, S. R. B., and DOAN, D. J., The mineragraphy and X-ray analysis of stannite from the Swansea mine, Goodsprings, Nevada, **20**: 274-280
- HOWES, Warren, and EMERY, A. H., Mineragraphic identification of psilomelane and manganite, **16**: 209-212
- Cookeite, Maine pegmatites, **10**: 390; analysis, **10**: 392; optical properties, **10**: 391
- COOMBS, H. A., with GOODSPEED, G. E., Quartz-diopside-garnet veinlets, **17**: 554-560
- Cooperite (abs.), **14**: 339; **16**: 410; **18**: 79
- Co-ordinate angles, two-circle and three-circle (PEACOCK), **14**: 332
- Copiapite in coal (McCAUGHEY), **3**: 162; analysis, **3**: 162; optical properties, **3**: 162
- analysis, **9**: 242; **13**: 207, 215; crystallization, **13**: 214; optical data, **9**: 242; **13**: 215
- Copper erratics, Illinois, **14**: 119
- "float," unusual specimens (KRAUS), **9**: 23
- minerals, X-ray powder diffraction data, tables, **20**: 583-594
- native, crystallized, from Franklin, New Jersey (HAFF), **19**: 480
- New Jersey, Schuyler mine, **7**: 154
- ore minerals, identification by means of X-ray powder diffraction patterns (WALDO), **20**: 575
- ores, assay, **9**: 147
- pitch ore (GUILD), **14**: 313; analyses, **14**: 315
- South Africa, **7**: 42
- Coquimbite, analysis, **13**: 207, 217; crystallography, **13**: 216; optical data, **13**: 217
- Cordierite, optically positive, from New Hampshire (CONANT), **20**: 310
- Northwest Territories (RUTHERFORD), **18**: 216
- CORK, J. M., and GERHARD, S. L., Crystal structure of the series of barium and strontium carbonates, **16**: 71-77
- Coronetite (abs.), **5**: 17
- Cornuete (abs.), **11**: 217
- Coronadite, analyses, **18**: 548
- Clifton, Arizona, **8**: 209; "redivivus" (LINDGREN), **18**: 548
- Corrections to mineral data (BOWEN), **7**: 64
- to volumes 1-20. See at end of index
- Corundophilite, X-ray pattern, **13**: 163
- Corundum (abs.), **6**: 106
- mines, Unionville, Pennsylvania, **6**: 135
- North Carolina, **18**: 150
- (variety sapphire), microcut, **19**: 167
- Corundum Hill (Franklin), Macon County, North Carolina (GORDON), **7**: 189
- Corvusite, analyses, **18**: 200, 201
- and rilandite, new minerals from the Utah-Colorado carnotite region (HENDERSON and HESS), **18**: 195
- "Corynite" (abs.), **8**: 36
- Cotesfield meteorite, Nebraska, **18**: 56
- Counter-node, **16**: 79
- Covellite, **10**: 301
- synthetic, etching, **17**: 481
- COX, E. P., with GABRIEL, A., A staining method for the quantitative determination of certain rock minerals, **14**: 290-292
- Crandallite (LOUGHLIN and SCHALLER) (abs.), **2**: 42
- analyses, **15**: 306; optical properties, **15**: 306
- CRAWFORD, A. L., Euhedral oligoclase of pericline habit from Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming, **11**: 239-246
- Crednerite (abs.), **9**: 97
- Creedite (LARSEN and WELLS) (abs.), **1**: 86
- from Nevada (FOSHAG), **17**: 75
- Crestmore, Riverside County, California, mineral assemblage, paragenesis (DALY), **20**: 638
- Crestmore contact rocks, texture (DUNHAM), **18**: 474
- Crestmore mineral locality, California, **12**: 319
- list of minerals, **14**: 469
- mineralogy, bibliography, **14**: 469
- Crestmore quarries, California, geologic map, **20**: 640
- Crestmoreite (abs.), **3**: 19

- Cristobalite, **12**: 384; **13**: 73  
 — in the spherulitic obsidian from Yellowstone National Park (ROGERS), **6**: 4  
 — occurrence, **13**: 81  
 — quartz paramorphs after, **20**: 808  
 — supplementary note (ROGERS), **6**: 60  
 — Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 503  
 Crocidolite, analyses, **13**: 251, 256, 305; optical properties, **13**: 253  
 — Pennsylvania, **10**: 339  
 Cronstedtite (Hoadley), **3**: 6  
 Crook, ALJA ROBINSON, memorial, **16**: 100  
 — An Illinois record copper erratic, **14**: 119–124, 104 (abs.)  
 Crookes, SIR WILLIAM (KUNZ), obituary notice, **4**: 85  
 Cross-fibre structure, origin, **13**: 275  
 Crossed axial plane dispersion in two organic compounds; a peculiar extinction phenomenon (BRYANT), **20**: 281  
 Crossite, California, **10**: 339  
 Crushed rock fragments and detrital grains, methods of handling and determination (PARTRIDGE), **19**: 482  
 Crustification, **19**: 306  
 Cryolite, Pike's Peak region, Colorado, **20**: 323  
 Crystal, definition, **16**: 18  
 Crystal cavities in lavas from the Hawaiian Islands (DUNHAM), **18**: 369; **20**: 880  
 — negative, of certain galena and their brine content (BUERGER), **17**: 228  
 Crystal classes, names, **13**: 573  
 — table, facing **13**: 571  
 — tabulation (ROGERS), **13**: 571  
 Crystal classification and symbolism (FISHER), **20**: 292  
 Crystal-detectors, **7**: 131  
 Crystal drawing (PORTER), **5**: 89  
 — addition and subtraction rule in, **11**: 311  
 — by use of camera lucida, **18**: 14  
 — further notes on (PALACHE), **5**: 96  
 — new method (SLAWSON), **6**: 155  
 Crystal forms, new, of minerals (review), **7**: 193  
 — selective incrustation (FRONDEL), **19**: 316  
 — standardizing names of (WHERRY), **15**: 418  
 — tabulation, **20**: 838, 842  
 Crystal growth and solution under local stress (RUSSELL), **20**: 733  
 — in silica gel (FISHER and SIMONS), **11**: 200  
 Crystal habit, factors influencing (WALCOTT), **11**: 221, 259  
 Crystal localities in St. Lawrence County, New York (MILLER), **6**: 77–79  
 Crystal measurement, **5**: 30  
 Crystal planes, directions, **19**: 437  
 Crystal structure (abs.), **3**: 139–142  
 — models, new method of building (GRUNER), **17**: 35  
 — of some metallic sulphides (RAMSDELL), **10**: 281  
 — types (GRUNER), **14**: 173  
 Crystal systems, **13**: 571; **16**: 18, 21, 79  
 — definitions, **16**: 83  
 — variable elements, **16**: 22  
 Crystals, deliquescent, apparatus for handling (SLAWSON), **7**: 25  
 — growth under pressure (TABER) (abs.), **1**: 68  
 — natural history (review), **10**: 446  
 — rate of growth, **11**: 125; (review), **13**: 31  
 — size of (FRONDEL), **20**: 469  
 — structure (review), **10**: 155  
 — — and isomorphism (WYCKOFF), **8**: 85  
 — symmetry, table facing, **3**: 179  
 Crystallization from pure aqueous solutions, **11**: 236  
 — of pyroxenes from basalts (BARTH), **16**: 195  
 Crystallized mineral specimens, developing (GRENZIG), **3**: 152, (HAWKINS), **2**: 101; (LEVISON), **4**: 14  
 Crystallographic angle-tables, **18**: 312  
 — classification, **16**: 18  
 — — opposing systems, **16**: 26  
 — constants in the triclinic system, determination (PARSONS), **14**: 154  
 — investigations, various modes of attack (DONNAV, TUNELL, and BARTH), **19**: 437  
 — literature, abstracts, **3**: 137  
 — tables (GOLDSCHMIDT and GORDON) (review), **13**: 240  
 Crystallography (JORDAN) (review), **6**: 172  
 — century of progress in (WHITLOCK), **19**: 93  
 — classical laws, **17**: 317  
 — determinants, theory of, applied to (DONNAV), **19**: 593  
 — elementary, laboratory method of teaching (POGUE), **3**: 179  
 — — introduction (WINTRINGHAM), **2**: 49  
 — geometrical, use of plans and elevations in study of (ROGERS), **8**: 19  
 — goniometric determinative method, **19**: 437  
 — of antimony tribromide (SLAWSON), **7**: 173  
 — of some Canadian minerals: albite, titanite, scapolite and polycrase (POITEVIN), **4**: 11  
 — of three minerals from Rhode Island (HAWKINS), **7**: 27  
 — physical and chemical, elements (review), **7**: 29



- structural (ROGERS), **18**: 538
- symmetry groups, nomenclature, **19**: 412
- and practical crystal measurement (review), **7**: 160
- Crystule, unit measure of matter (KEYES), **10**: 15
- Cuba, orientite, Oriente Province (abs.), **6**: 132
- Cubanite; identity with chalmersite; magnetic properties (MERWIN, LOMBARD, and ALLEN), **8**: 135
- orientation, **19**: 290
- Cubanite-chalcopyrite intergrowths, **19**: 289
- Cumingtonite series, **16**: 253
- Cumingtonite-grünerite series, **20**: 545
- Cuprian melanterite, see pisanite
- Cupric chloride, correct mineralogical name (WHERRY), **12**: 263
- Cuprosklodowskite (abs.), **19**: 235
- "Cuproplumbite" (abs.), **7**: 181
- Cuprotungstite, chemical composition (SCHALLER), **17**: 234; analyses, **17**: 234
- "Cuprozincite" (abs.), **7**: 181
- Curite (abs.), **7**: 128
- crystallography, **19**: 314
- CURRIER, L. W., Notes on staurolite and associated minerals from schist at Gassetts, Vermont, **19**: 335-339
- Curtisite, new organic mineral from Skaggs Springs, Sonoma County, California (WRIGHT and ALLEN), **15**: 169; analyses, **15**: 171; molecular weight determinations, **15**: 172; optical and physical properties, **15**: 170
- Cyanite, **10**: 266
- Arizona, **14**: 377
- crystallization, **9**: 133
- photomicrographs, **10**: 278
- structural diagram, **16**: 444
- unusual occurrence (WALLACE), **9**: 129
- Cyanotrichite, note on (PALACHE and VASAR), **11**: 213; analysis, **11**: 214; optical properties, **11**: 214
- optical properties, **8**: 93
- Cyprine from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (SHANNON), **7**: 140; analysis, **7**: 141; optical and physical characters, **7**: 141
- Cyrtolite intergrowth associated with the Parry Sound thucholite (ELLSWORTH), **13**: 419, 439; analysis, **13**: 440
- Bedford, radiogram, **20**: 446
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 479
- with thucholite, **15**: 513
- Czechoslovakia, anauxite, Bilin, **13**: 153
- arsenoferrite, Jachymov, **15**: 428
- minerals, Příbram, **12**: 345
- Dachiardite, notes on (BERMAN), **10**: 421-428; analysis, **10**: 426; crystallography, **10**: 422; optical characters, **10**: 427
- Dacites, Modoc lava-bed quadrangle, analyses, **17**: 292
- Dahlite, Maine phosphates, **10**: 398
- refractive indices, **20**: 698
- spherulitic concretions, Ishav ooa, Wyoming (McCONNELL), **20**: 693
- St. Paul's Rocks (Atlantic) (WASHINGTON), **14**: 369; analyses, **14**: 371; optical properties, **14**: 371
- Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 499
- DAILEY, J. G., Gold in Bolivian wolframite concentrates, **5**: 35-36
- "Daiton-sulphur" (abs.), **7**: 213
- DALY, J. W., Paragenesis of the mineral assemblage at Crestmore, Riverside County, California, **20**: 638-659
- Damourite, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 754
- DANA, E. S., Hofrat Professor Dr. Gustav Tschermak, 1836-1927, **12**: 293
- Danburite from La Sirena near Zimapan, Mexico (KUPFERBÜRGER), **10**: 14, analysis, **10**: 14; occurrence, **10**: 14; optical properties, **10**: 15
- structure, **16**: 447
- Datolite (abs.), **7**: 182
- crystallography, **4**: 114; **15**: 345
- DAVIDSON, S. C., The hiddenite occurrence in North Carolina, **12**: 305-307
- with PALACHE, C., and GORANSON, E. A., The hiddenite deposit in Alexander County, North Carolina, **15**: 280-302
- DAVIS, L. E., analysis—allophane, **18**: 378
- Deccan traps, pyroxenes of, **16**: 201
- Decolorization of amethyst, **10**: 230
- of smoky quartz, **10**: 228
- Deep River region, North Carolina, chloritoid (STUCKEY), **11**: 186
- Definition of crystal, **16**: 18
- of mineral species, **8**: 50
- Dehrn, Utah, phosphate minerals, **15**: 303
- Dehrnite, analysis, **15**: 304, 325; optical properties, **15**: 303, 324
- De Kalbite, **11**: 54
- Delafossite from Kimberly, Nevada (ROGERS), **7**: 102; occurrence and properties, **7**: 102
- Delaware, Wilmington, canbyite, **9**: 1
- Deliquescent crystals, apparatus for handling (SLAWSON), **7**: 25
- Deltaite, analyses, **15**: 323; optical properties, **15**: 321
- DELURY, J. S., and ELLSWORTH, H. V., Uraninite from the Huron claim, Winnipeg River area, S. E. Manitoba, **16**: 569-575

- Dendrite, definition, **19**: 404
- Dendrites, two dimensional, and their origin (SWARTZLOW), **19**: 403
- Dennisonite, analysis, **15**: 324
- Density of minerals, measurement (ADAMS), **6**: 11
- Dentistry, mineralogy for students of (KRAUS), **7**: 203
- Deport meteorite, Texas, **17**: 358; analysis, **17**: 359
- Deposition, alternating, of pyrite, marcasite, and possibly melnikovite (TARR), **12**: 417
- Deseritization; a process operative during high temperature mineralization (LANDON), **17**: 449
- Determinants, application to crystallography (ALOISI), **20**: 400, 601
- theory of, applied to crystallography (DONNAY), **19**: 593
- Determination of alkalies in rocks and minerals (SHANNON), **12**: 411
- of plagioclase feldspars (GORANSON), **11**: 139
- of the optic angle with the universal stage (DODGE), **19**: 62
- Determinative mineralogy (review), **7**: 14, 211; manual (review), **7**: 57
- Detrital grains and crushed rock fragments, methods of handling and determination (PARTRIDGE), **19**: 482
- Deuteric minerals in granite, **12**: 314
- Developing crystallized mineral specimens (GRENZIG), **3**: 152; (LEVISON), **4**: 14; (HAWKINS), **2**: 101
- Development of mineralogy, **8**: 41
- Deweylite, nickeliferous, analysis, **10**: 445; optical characters, **10**: 445
- and chrysotile, analysis, **20**: 650
- Dewindtite (abs.), **7**: 162
- Diabase, analysis, **19**: 153
- Diabase pegmatite, Minnesota, photomicrographs, **10**: 86
- Diaboleite (abs.), **9**: 97
- Diagrams to show structure, **16**: 438
- Diamond, crystallography, **7**: 159
- coloring by radium radiation (LIND and BARDWELL), **8**: 201
- crystal, unusual, **7**: 158
- genesis (abs.), **3**: 202
- multiple twins, **17**: 360
- North Carolina, **18**: 149
- occurrence and relations, **7**: 37
- Portuguese West Africa, **13**: 236
- reaction to radiation, **8**: 176
- Diamond-bearing black sands from Angola, constituents (POINDEXTER), **13**: 236
- gravel from Belgian Congo (EDWARDS), **2**: 88
- Diasporite, field identification (WHERRY), **3**: 154
- Missouri (WHERRY), **2**: 144
- Diatomaceous earth (review), **13**: 566
- Dickite, a kaolin mineral (ROSS and KERR), **15**: 34
- from Pennsylvania (HONESS and WILLIAMS), **20**: 462; analysis, **20**: 463; optical data, **20**: 463; X-ray identification, **20**: 463
- kaolinite, nacrite, comparison of properties, **15**: 36
- optical properties, **18**: 5; X-ray diffraction pattern, **18**: 6
- properties, **15**: 145
- and other clay minerals, structure (KANDA and BARTH), **20**: 631; geometrical elements and atomic arrangement, **20**: 632; optical properties, **20**: 631; X-ray data, **20**: 634
- Dickinsonite, analysis, **15**: 381; optical properties, **15**: 381
- Dienerite (abs.), **12**: 96
- Differentiation in the Cape Spencer flow (LUND), **15**: 539
- Dikes, quartz (TOLMAN), **16**: 278
- Dimetric space groups, **20**: 302
- Diopside (abs.), **3**: 166
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 440
- Madagascar, **1**: 18
- occurrence, New York, **6**: 77
- optical properties, **20**: 513
- structure diagram, **16**: 446
- X-ray diffraction lines, **17**: 504
- Diopside-jadeite, optical constants, **17**: 501
- Diopside, etching figures, **2**: 58
- Dipyrite and associated contact minerals, Franklin Mountains, Texas, **14**: 26–32
- Directional factors in radio crystal detectors (HAWKINS), **11**: 164
- Dispersion liquids, **13**: 514
- Dispersion means, definition, **2**: 113
- Dispersion of minerals (WINCHELL), **14**: 125
- Dispersoids, classification, **2**: 115
- Distillation apparatus, **16**: 46
- District of Columbia, vivianite, **20**: 311
- Dixenite, **13**: 347; (abs.), **6**: 93
- DOAN, D. J., with COOKE, S. R. B., The mineralogy and X-ray analysis of stannierite from the Swansea mine, Good Springs, Nevada, **20**: 274–280
- DOBDEL, L. M., Magnesite crystals from Orangedale, Nova Scotia, **8**: 223–228
- DODGE, T. A., The determination of optic angle with the universal stage, **19**: 62–75; (abs.), **19**: 129
- DOGGETT, R. A., with FOSHAG, W. F., and



- BERMAN, Harry, Scorodite from Gold Hill, Toole County, Utah, **15**: 390-391
- Dolomite (abs.), **8**: 151
- crystallography, **8**: 228
- etching figures, **2**: 74
- polysynthetic twinning (ROGERS), **14**: 245
- DOLL, C. G., with FISHER, L. W., Notes on the mineral localities of Rhode Island, **12**: 427-436
- DONATH, M., Zinc-bearing chromite, **16**: 484-487
- DONNAY, J. H. D., Barker's determinative angles for castanite, **19**: 553-554
- Friedel's law of mean indices (abs.), **20**: 211
- Memorial of Georges Friedel, **19**: 329-335
- On the application of determinants to crystallography, **20**: 601-602
- The theory of determinants applied to crystallography, **19**: 593-599; (abs.), **18**: 116
- and MÉLON, J., Haüy-Bravais lattice and other crystallographic data for sodium molybdatellurate, **18**: 225-247; (abs.), **18**: 112
- TUNELL, G., and BARTH, T. F. W., Various modes of attack in crystallographic investigations, **19**: 437-458; (abs.), **19**: 129
- with MORSE, H. W., Artificial spherulites, **18**: 66-67
- Double dispersion liquids, **13**: 514
- method of mineral determination (EMMONS), **13**: 504
- Double variation apparatus (EMMONS), **16**: 552; (FISHER), **16**: 550
- Doubtful mineral species as illustrated by "faroelite" (WINCHELL), **11**: 82
- DOVE, L. P., Sphalerite in coal pyrite, **6**: 61
- Dravite-schorlite and schorlite-elbaite series, composition and properties, **17**: 473
- Drawing crystals, **5**: 89, 96
- Dröogmansite (abs.), **11**: 168
- DROSDOFF, N., and TRUOG, E., A method for removing iron oxide coating from minerals, **20**: 669-673
- Druse minerals, Conway, New Hampshire, **12**: 307
- DRYDEN, Heavy minerals of the Coastal Plain of Maryland, **17**: 518-521
- Statistical correlation of heavy mineral suites (abs.), **19**: 132
- DUCE, J. T., Apparent cleavage in Cripple Creek telluride (calaverite), **2**: 125
- The Colorado State Bureau of Mines collection, **2**: 103-104
- DU FAY CHARLES-FRANCOIS, pioneer in crystal optics (PABST), **17**: 569
- Dufrenite locality at Midvale, Rockbridge County, Virginia (GORDON), **5**: 197
- Duftite (abs.), **6**: 140
- Dumontite (abs.), **10**: 131
- Dumortierite as a commercial mineral (PECK) **11**: 96; composition, **11**: 98; optical properties, **11**: 98; physical properties, **11**: 97
- from Imperial County, California (WOLFF), **15**: 188
- from Nevada (FAIRBANKS), **11**: 93; optical data, **11**: 93
- near Quartzsite, Arizona (WILSON), **14**: 373
- Riverside County, California (MAC-MURPHY), **15**: 79; optical properties, **15**: 79
- optical and crystallographic characters, **15**: 192
- (review), **13**: 532
- DUNHAM, K. C., Crystal cavities in lavas from the Hawaiian Islands, **18**: 369-385; **20**: 880-882
- A note on the texture of the Crestmore contact rocks, **18**: 474-477
- with LARSEN, E. S., Tilleyite, a new mineral from the contact zone at Crestmore, California, **18**: 469-473
- Dunite, Corundum Hill, North Carolina, **7**: 189
- Duparcite (abs.), **18**: 180
- Durdenite from California (LARSEN), **2**: 45; optical properties, **2**: 46
- Dussertite (abs.), **10**: 334
- Dustfall of November 13, 1933 (ALEXANDER), **19**: 230
- Dutch Guiana, cinnabar, **12**: 188
- Dyscrasite (abs.), **8**: 17
- composition, **13**: 409
- and the silver-antimony constitution diagram (SCHWARTZ), **13**: 495
- EAKLE, ARTHUR STARR, memorial (SCHALLER), **17**: 94
- analyses—chabazite, **18**: 373; heulandite, **18**: 380; hydronephelite, **18**: 373; laumontite, **18**: 380; nephelite, **18**: 373; philipsite, **18**: 373; ptilolite, **18**: 380
- Camsellite from California, **10**: 100-102, (abs.), **10**: 65
- Famous mineral localities: Crestmore, Riverside County, California, **12**: 319-321
- Foshagite, a new silicate from Crestmore, California, **10**: 97; (abs.), **10**: 66
- Jurupaite, a new mineral, **6**: 107-109
- Massive troilite from Del Norte County, California, **7**: 77-80

EAKLE, ARTHUR STARR (*continued*)

- Mineral names, **13**: 533–536
- Needed extension in mineralogic instruction, **11**: 45–52
- Note on the crystallization of thaumasite (abs.), **10**: 66
- An occurrence of monosulfide of iron (abs.), **7**: 47
- Probertite, a new borate, **14**: 427–430
- The silicates of the contact-metamorphic limestone of Crestmore, California (abs.), **7**: 48
- Vonsenite, a preliminary note on a new mineral, **5**: 141–143
- Xanthophyllite in crystalline limestone (abs.), **1**: 49
- Eakleite (abs.), **2**: 111
- from Isle Royale, Michigan, **7**: 23; analysis, **7**: 24; optical properties, **7**: 24
- and xonotlite, identity (LARSEN), **8**: 181
- Echellite, a new mineral (BOWEN), **5**: 1; analysis, **5**: 1; optical properties, **5**: 1
- non-existence, **18**: 31
- ECKEL, E. B., Garnet as an amygdale mineral, **17**: 522–529; (abs.), **17**: 116
- Stability relations of a Colorado pisanite (cuprian melanterite), **18**: 449–454
- Ectropite (abs.), **2**: 128
- physical and optical properties, **10**: 419; analysis, **10**: 419
- and bementite, identity (LARSEN), **10**: 418
- Edenite, analysis, **12**: 378; **16**: 259; optical data, **12**: 377
- EDSON, F. C., Heavy minerals as a guide in stratigraphic studies, **17**: 429–436; (abs.), **17**: 116
- EDWARDS, M. G., Diamond-bearing gravel from Belgian Congo, **2**: 88–89
- Effects of heat on properties of minerals (LONSDALE), **8**: 141
- Eggonite (abs.), **15**: 83
- Eglestonite, X-ray diffraction measurements, **17**: 547
- EHRENFELD, F. What constitutes a mineral species? (abs.), **11**: 215
- Eight-mile Park, Colorado, pegmatites, **20**: 328
- Einstein silver mine, Missouri, **10**: 441
- Eisenbrucite (abs.), **14**: 42
- Elatolite (abs.), **11**: 107
- Kola Peninsula, **11**: 293
- Eibrussite (abs.), **15**: 537
- El Doradoite (WATKINS) (abs.), **2**: 26
- Electric polarizability, influence on gliding strength of crystals (MÜLLER), **16**: 237
- Elements in minerals, isomorphous substitution (PHILLIPS), **17**: 85
- native, occurrence (WHERRY), **2**: 105

- volume, **8**: 1
- ELLESTAD, R. B. analyses—alleganyite, **20**: 33; austinite, **20**: 118
- ELLSWORTH, H. V., analysis—zircon, **13**: 390
- Ellsworthite crystals from Haliburton County, Ontario, **12**: 48–53
- Euxenite from Sabine township, Nipissing district, Ontario, **13**: 484–487
- Euxenite-polycrase from Mattawan township, Nipissing district, Ontario, **11**: 329–331
- Four stages in the alteration of the Villeneuve uraninite, **15**: 455–480
- Gadolinite from Loughborough township, Frontenac Co., Ontario, **17**: 96–97
- Lyndochite, a new mineral of the euxenite-polycrase group from Lyndoch township, Renfrew County, Ontario, **12**: 212–218
- A mineral related to samarskite from Parry Sound, Ontario, **13**: 66–68
- A mineral related to samarskite from the Woodcox mine, Hybla, Ontario, **13**: 63–65
- Monazite colored by carbon from Dickens township, Nipissing district, Ontario, **17**: 19–28
- A new analysis of the Maberly, Ontario, euxenite, **12**: 365–367
- Nickeliferous and uraniferous anthraxolite from Port Arthur, Ontario, **19**: 426–428
- I, Thucholite, a remarkable primary carbon mineral from the vicinity of Parry Sound, Ontario; II, Cyrtolite intergrowth associated with the Parry Sound thucholite, **13**: 419–441
- Thucholite and uraninite from the Wallingford mine near Buckingham, Quebec, **13**: 442–448
- Toddite, a new uranium mineral from Sudbury district, Ontario, **11**: 332–334
- Uraninite from Henvey township, Parry Sound district, Ontario, **16**: 576–579
- Uranothorite from the MacDonald mine, Hybla, Ontario; alpha and beta hyblite—new sulphatic alteration products of the Hybla thorite, **12**: 368–372
- and OSBORNE, F. F., Uraninite from Lac Pied des Monts, Saguenay district, Quebec, **19**: 421–425
- with DELURY, J. S., Uraninite from the Huron claim, Winnipeg River area, S. E. Manitoba, **16**: 569–575
- with GRAHAM, R. P. D., Cenosite from North Burgess township, Lanark County, Ontario, **15**: 205–219
- with PALACHE, Zircon from North Burgess, Ontario, **13**: 384–391



- with POITEVIN, E., New optical data for analyzed sussexite, **9**: 188-190
- Ellsworthite (abs.), **9**: 16
- Ellsworthite crystals from Haliburton County, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **12**: 48; analysis, **12**: 51, 53
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 440, 484
- Emerald deposits, Colombia (POGUE) (abs.), **1**: 70
- EMERY, A. H., with COOKE, S. R. B., and HOWES, Warren, Mineragraphic identification of psilomelane and manganite, **16**: 209-212
- Emery, Virginia, **10**: 3
- EMMONS, R. C., Additional comments on the double variation apparatus, **16**: 552-555
- The double dispersion method of mineral determination, **13**: 504-515
- The double variation method of refractive index determination, **14**: 414-426
- The double variation method of mineral determination (abs.), **15**: 118
- Immersion liquids for the dispersion method of mineral determination (abs.), **12**: 82
- A modified universal stage, **14**: 441-461
- On gravity separation, **15**: 536
- Plagioclase determination by the modified universal stage, **19**: 237-259
- Plagioclase determination by the modified universal stage (abs.), **19**: 129
- A set of thirty immersion media, **14**: 482-483
- and WILLIAMS, E. F., A high index refractometer (abs.), **19**: 129
- STOCKWELL, C. H., and JONES, R. H. B., Argentite and acanthite, **11**: 326-328
- with WINCHELL, A. N., Some methods for determining refractive indices, **11**: 115-118
- Emplectite, crystallography, **18**: 279
- and the zinkenite group (PALACHE and PEACOCK), **18**: 277
- Emulsoids, **2**: 115
- Enalite (abs.), **18**: 223
- Enargite, pseudo symmetry (WEST), **19**: 279
- vectorial alteration, **20**: 854
- and plumbojarosite at Picher, Oklahoma (RANSOME), **20**: 799
- England, Cumberland, **5**: 54
- ENGLISH, G. L., cenosite: a correction, **15**: 273
- Diamonds and diamond mines in South Africa (abs.), **14**: 105
- The scientific valuation of minerals, **12**: 197-209; (abs.), **12**: 78
- Englishite, analysis, **15**: 328; optical characters, **15**: 328
- Enstatite, analysis, **8**: 64; optical properties, **8**: 63
- hypersthene, and actinolite (WASHINGTON and MERWIN), **8**: 63
- structure, **16**: 448
- Eocene deposits, Maryland and Virginia, **17**: 100
- Eosphorite, Maine pegmatites, **10**: 384; analysis, **10**: 385; **13**: 396; optical properties, **10**: 385; **13**: 395
- Eotropite (FLINK) (abs.), **2**: 128
- Epiboulangerite, Montana (SHANNON), **2**: 131; analyses, **2**: 132
- Epidesmine, American occurrences (GORDON), **5**: 167
- Epidote (abs.), **8**: 151
- Alaska, plate facing, **1**: 1
- crystallography, **4**: 24; **7**: 28
- crystals, **10**: 163
- diffraction pattern, **20**: 109
- low-iron, from Porcupine (BRUCE and GREENLAND), **9**: 199; analysis, **9**: 199; optical data, **9**: 199
- Epistilbite, determinative criteria, **18**: 380
- composition, **10**: 168
- Epsomite, Ithaca, N. Y., **10**: 175
- Equivalence, law of, **16**: 86
- Eriocalcite, **12**: 263
- Errata, volumes 1-20. See at end of index
- Errite, **13**: 347; (abs.), **10**: 107
- Eschwegeite (abs.), **12**: 355
- Esmeralda formation, Nevada, **19**: 274
- Etch figures, growth (abs.), **3**: 138
- on crystals, nature, origin, and interpretation (review), **13**: 157
- Etching figures of crystals (HONESS), **2**: 57
- of topaz (HONESS), **6**: 71
- Etching iron meteorites (FARRINGTON), **5**: 57
- meteorites, **2**: 39
- of hematite, psilomelane, manganite, and pyrolusite, **16**: 211
- Ethyl triphenylpyrrolone, optical properties, **20**: 289
- Etta mine, Keystone, South Dakota, **13**: 60
- Etta pegmatite, **13**: 525
- Ettringite (abs.), **20**: 811
- Eucairite, **10**: 289
- Eucolite, analysis, **11**: 296
- Eudialyte, analysis, **11**: 296
- Eudialyte group, Kola Peninsula, **11**: 293
- Euhedral magnesite crystals from San Jose, California (ROGERS), **8**: 138-140
- oligoclase of pericline habit from Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming (CRAWFORD), **11**: 239
- orthoclase crystals from Sierra Blanca, Texas (LONSDALE and ADKINS), **12**: 256

- Eureka Gulch, Colorado, paragenetic relations of minerals, **18**: 524
- Euxenite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 441
- from Sabine township, Nipissing district Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **13**: 484; analysis, **13**: 486
- Maberly, Ontario, new analysis (ELLSWORTH), **12**: 365; analysis, **12**: 366
- Euxenite-polycrase from Mattawan township, Nipissing district, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **11**: 329, analysis, **11**: 330; physical properties, **11**: 331
- Evansite, Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 500
- Exchangers' Monthly, a Chamberlain magazine, **1**: 2
- Exhibit illustrating fluorescence (GORDON), **14**: 362
- Experimental method for deformation of ore minerals, **13**: 4
- FAHEY, J. J., analyses—cesium biotite, **17**: 175; zinnwaldite, **20**: 756
- FAIRBAIRN, W. M., Celestite in central Ontario, **14**: 286–289
- FAIRBANKS, E. E., Dumortierite from Nevada, **11**: 93–96; correction, **11**: 135
- The form of replacement crystals, **10**: 163–166
- The importance of pollucite, **13**: 21–25
- Method of indexing a mineral collection, **3**: 195
- Mineragraphic notes on manganese minerals, **8**: 209–210
- A modification of Lemberg's staining method, **10**: 126–127
- A new occurrence of sapphirine, **8**: 165
- Notes on Massachusetts minerals, **8**: 130
- Opacity (abs.), **11**: 67
- Photo-luminescence of minerals (abs.), **14**: 102
- Zeophyllite from Idaho with note on the determination of Mallard's constant, **11**: 249–252
- FAIRCHILD, J. G., analyses—sericite, **20**: 756
- Artificial jarosites—the separation of potassium from cesium, **18**: 543–547
- Base exchange in artificial autunites, **14**: 265–275
- with SCHALLER, W. T., Bavenite, a beryllium mineral, pseudomorphous after beryl, from California, **17**: 409–422
- Fairfieldite, Maine pegmatites, **10**: 386; analysis, **10**: 387; **15**: 382; optical properties, **10**: 386; **15**: 382
- Falls of French Creek, Chester County, Pennsylvania (VAUX), **13**: 25
- Famous mineral localities—Amelia Court House, Virginia (GORDON), **3**: 27
- Beryl Hill, Grafton, New Hampshire (FLINT), **4**: 21
- Beryl Mountain, Acworth, N. H., (HOLDEN), **3**: 199
- the Black Hills of South Dakota (WHERRY), **3**: 44
- the Chester emery mine (SHANNON), **4**: 69
- Colorado, Table Mountain, (JOHNSON and WALDSCHMIDT), **10**: 118
- Crestmore, Riverside County, California, **12**: 319
- the datolite locality near Westfield, Massachusetts (SHANNON), **4**: 5
- Furnace Creek, Death Valley (FOSHAG), **9**: 8
- gem regions of North Carolina (TRUDELL), **3**: 14
- the Joplin district (HAWKINS and WHERRY), **3**: 36
- Keokuk geode region (WHERRY), **3**: 3
- Mt. Mica, Mt. Apatite and other localities in Maine (MANCHESTER and BATHER), **3**: 169
- the Pelham asbestos mine, Massachusetts (SHANNON), **4**: 37
- Wodgina, northwest Australia (SIMPSON), **13**: 457
- Yuma County, Arizona (FOSHAG), **4**: 149
- Faroelite, **11**: 82
- composition, **10**: 346
- optical properties, **8**: 124
- FARRINGTON, O. C., Etching iron meteorites, **5**: 57–59
- Fassaite (abs.), **9**: 215
- Favas, Brazil (abs.), **1**: 53
- Fayalite, optical properties, **20**: 513
- Feather quartz, origin, **16**: 68
- Federov method, **19**: 448
- Federov's naming of crystal forms, **20**: 838
- Feldspar, crystallography, **17**: 493
- oligoclase, crystallography, **9**: 218
- optical properties, **8**: 198
- persistence in beach sand (MARTENS), **16**: 526
- Pike's Peak region, Colorado, **20**: 323
- Utah, occurrence, **6**: 103
- Feldspar crystals from Norway, Maine (MACKENZIE), **8**: 193
- Moneta, Virginia (BENN), **17**: 492
- Feldspar group, isomorphism, **8**: 2
- Feldspars in the Adirondack anorthosite (ALLING), **15**: 267
- plagioclase, as a case of atomic isomorphism (WHERRY), **7**: 113
- recent papers on (abs.), **11**: 105
- structure, **16**: 452
- Femaghaastingsite, chemical data, **13**: 290; optical data, **13**: 291

- Fenner, C. N., An unusual occurrence of albite, **11**: 255-259
- Ferberite specimens, cleaning (PATTON), **2**: 74
- Ferrazite (abs.), **5**: 39
- Ferric oxide, removing, **20**: 671
- Ferrierite (abs.), **4**: 90
- Ferri-paraluminite (abs.), **20**: 404
- Ferrisymplessite (abs.), **10**: 134
- Ferroanthophyllite (abs.), **6**: 173
- optical constants, **13**: 261
- Ferro-calderite (abs.), **13**: 33
- Ferrohastingsite, chemical data, **13**: 288; optical data, **13**: 289
- Ferroprehnite (abs.), **7**: 164
- Ferroschallerite, analysis, **15**: 345
- Ferrothorite (abs.), **14**: 78
- Ferrotremolite, oxyhornblende, and tourmaline (WINCHELL), **17**: 472
- Ferrous minerals, green color (MACCARTHY), **11**: 321
- FERSMAN, A. E., Minerals of the Kola Peninsula, **11**: 289-299
- Fersmannite (abs.), **16**: 92
- Ferucite (abs.), **19**: 555
- Fervanite, a hydrous ferric vanadate (HESS and HENDERSON), **16**: 276; analysis, **16**: 275; physical and optical properties, **16**: 274; X-ray diffraction pattern, **16**: 274
- FETKE, C. R., Note on a calcified log from the Pittsburgh coal, near Morgantown, West Virginia, **10**: 109-112; (abs.), **10**: 67
- and STURGES, F. C., Note on the structure of carbonado or black diamond, **18**: 172-174
- Fibrolite (abs.), **8**: 191
- Fibrous quartz from Rhode Island (HAWKINS), **3**: 149
- and chlorite from Providence, Rhode Island (RICHARDS), **10**: 429
- Fichtelite, **5**: 172
- Fidalgo Island, Washington, **14**: 408
- FIELD, V. W., Clayton Peak, Utah: one of nature's storehouses of minerals, **2**: 92-93
- A Utah feldspar locality, **6**: 103-104
- Field identification of diasporite (WHERRY), **3**: 154
- "Finger prints" of minerals (WINCHELL), **12**: 261
- Finnemanite (abs.), **8**: 230
- Fires in United Verde mine, **13**: 204
- Fischerite, identity with wavellite (WHERRY), **2**: 32
- so-called, from Hungary (LARSEN), **2**: 31
- FISHER, D. J., Coal composition (abs.), **19**: 133
- Crystal classification and symbolism, **20**: 292-306; (abs.), **20**: 211
- Double variation apparatus, **16**: 550-552
- Hübnerite from Kendall, Montana, **15**: 104-108; (abs.), **15**: 116
- FISHER, L. W., Applications of colloid chemistry to mineralogy (preliminary report) (abs.), **11**: 65
- Chromite: its mineral and chemical composition, **14**: 341-357
- Graphite in pegmatite, **19**: 169-177
- Growth of stalactites, **19**: 429-431; (abs.), **19**: 131
- Notes on mineral localities in Maine, **18**: 501-503
- Quartz from Iowa Canyon, Nevada, **12**: 225
- and DOLL, C. G., Notes on the mineral localities of Rhode Island, **12**: 427-436
- and GEDNEY, E. K., Notes on the mineral localities of Rhode Island, I, Providence County, **11**: 334-340
- and SIMONS, F. L., Applications of colloid chemistry to mineralogy, **11**: 124-130
- — Studies, of crystal growth in silica gel, **11**: 200-206
- FISK, H. G., Preparation and purification of the tri-iodides of antimony and arsenic for use in immersion media of high refractive index, **15**: 263-266
- FISK, H. N., Differentiation in Columbia River basalt (abs.), **18**: 117
- The significance of three generations of plagioclase in an andesite-basalt flow (abs.), **19**: 131
- Fissure veins, banding in, cause (SCHAUB), **19**: 393
- FITCH, A. A., Barite and witherite from near El Portal, Mariposa County, California, **16**: 461-468
- Fizelyite (abs.), **15**: 83
- Flagstaffite, Arizona (GUILD), **5**: 169; crystallography, **5**: 171; **6**: 134; physical properties, **5**: 172
- and terpin hydrate, identity (GUILD), **6**: 133
- FLINK, G., Långban and its minerals, **11**: 195-199
- FLINT, G. M., Famous mineral localities—Beryl Hill, Grafton, New Hampshire **4**: 21-22
- Flint, origin (abs.), **2**: 141; **3**: 185
- "Float" copper, unusual specimens (KRAUS), **9**: 23
- Flokite (abs.), **3**: 30; **8**: 169
- Florence meteorite of Williamson County Texas (LONSDALE), **12**: 398



- Florence Pilkington Manchester memorial collection (WHERRY), **6**: 53
- Florissant, Colorado, pegmatites, **20**: 326; mineralization sequence, **20**: 327
- Flow-structures, measurement (PABST), **19**: 137
- Fluorborite (abs.), **12**: 265
- analyses, **14**: 170, 171; physical properties, **14**: 172
- Fluocerite and tysonite (abs.), **6**: 119
- Fluophosphates, formula types, **5**: 102
- Fluor-amphiboles, synthetic (BOWEN and CHAIRER), **20**: 543; optical properties, **20**: 549
- Fluorescence, exhibit illustrating (GORDON), **14**: 362
- in minerals, ultra-violet sources for producing (BARRETT), **19**: 578
- of certain tungsten minerals (VAN HORN), **15**: 461
- of minerals in ultra-violet rays (SPENCER), **14**: 33
- petrographic use (QUINN), **20**: 466
- Fluorescent and phosphorescent compounds, preparation (ANDREWS), **7**: 19
- Fluorite (abs.), **6**: 96
- Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 749
- artificial (STOCKBARGER), **12**: 26
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 442, 484
- crystallography, **4**: 95; **10**: 35
- from Madoc, Ontario (WALKER), **4**: 95
- from Rochester, New York (HAWKINS) **10**: 34
- Illinois, fluorescence, **18**: 69
- microcuts, **19**: 166
- optical, from Madoc, Ontario (GREENLAND), **5**: 211
- Pike's Peak region, Colorado, **20**: 324
- structure type, **14**: 471
- and celestite at Clay Center, Ohio, occurrence and origin (MORRISON), **20**: 780
- Fluorites, polarization phenomena, **7**: 142
- “Fluor-meionite” (abs.), **7**: 214
- Fluorspar, reaction to radiation, **8**: 173
- Fluorspar crystals, varying color, **14**: 33
- “Fluosiderite” (abs.), **8**: 188
- Fluotaramite (abs.), **11**: 217
- FORESMAN, G. C., analyses—thaumasite, **1**: 81
- Form-names, discussion, **20**: 838
- Form-systems, **16**: 18
- of crystals species, **16**: 78
- Forsterite, structure diagram, **16**: 442
- pure (AUROUSSEAU and MERWIN), **13**: 559; crystallography, **13**: 563
- FOSHAG, W. F., analyses—anauxite, **13**: 154; pitticite, **12**: 291
- Burkeite, a new mineral species from Searles Lake, California, **20**: 50–56
- Calico Hills, San Bernardino Co., California, **7**: 208–209
- Carminite from Mexico and Colorado (abs.), **14**: 103
- Catapleite from Magnet Cove, Arkansas, **8**: 70–72
- Centallasite from Crestmore, California, **9**: 88–90
- Creedite from Nevada, **17**: 75–77
- Famous mineral localities—Furnace Creek, Death Valley, **9**: 8–10
- Famous mineral localities—Yuma county, Arizona, **4**: 149–150
- Freirinite, a new mineral species, **9**: 30–31
- The identity of newtonite with alunite, **11**: 33–35
- Illustration of the hexagonal system—hematite from New Mexico, **5**: 149–150
- Krausite, a new sulphate from California, **16**: 352–360
- The minerals of Obsidian Cliff and their origin (abs.), **9**: 68
- The nature of pyromelane, **15**: 204
- A new sulphate of iron and potash from California (abs.), **16**: 115
- Note on lavendulan from Joachimstal, Bohemia, **9**: 29–30
- Origin of boron deposits of the western United States (abs.), **15**: 120
- Plazolite, a new mineral, **5**: 183–185
- Priceite from Furnace Creek, Inyo County, California, **9**: 11–13
- Probertite from Ryan, Inyo County, California, **16**: 338–341
- Radiated chrysotile from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **11**: 38–39
- Schairerite, a new mineral from Searles Lake, California, **16**: 133–139
- Searlesite from Esmeralda County, Nevada, **19**: 268–274
- The selenite caves of Naica, Mexico, **12**: 252–256
- Sulphohalite and other minerals from the Otjwalundo salt pan, Southwest Africa, **18**: 431–434
- Thaumassite (and spurrite) from Crestmore, California, **5**: 80–81
- Ulexite from Lang, California, **3**: 35
- and CLINTON, H. G., An occurrence of pitticite in Nevada, **12**: 290–292
- and GAGE, R. B., Hedyphane from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **10**: 351–353
- and LARSEN, E. S., Eakleite from Isle Royale, Michigan, **7**: 23–24
- and SHORT, M. N., Arsenoferrite from Jachymov, Czechoslovakia, **15**: 428–429
- and WHERRY, E. T., Notes on the composition of talc, **7**: 167–171

- BERMAN, H., and DOGGETT, R. A., Scorodite from Gold Hill, Tooele County, Utah, **15**: 390-391
- with LARSEN, E. S., Cancrinite as a high temperature hydrothermal mineral from Colorado, **11**: 300-303
- Merwinite, a new calcium orthosilicate from Crestmore, California, **6**: 143-148
- with PALACHE, C., The chemical nature of joaquinite, **17**: 308-312
- with ROSS, C. S., Anauxite, a mineral species based on material from Bilin, Czechoslovakia, **13**: 153-155
- Foshagite, a new silicate from Crestmore, California (EAKLE), **10**: 97; analysis, **10**: 99; optical properties **10**: 99; physical properties, **10**: 98
- FOSTER, L. V., Microscope optics (abs.), **20**: 210
- Fourmarierite (abs.), **9**: 212
- crystallography, **19**: 313
- Fowlerite, composition, **12**: 13
- optical properties, **7**: 99
- FOYE, W. G., Manganotantalite from Portland, Connecticut, **14**: 75
- Mineral localities in the vicinity of Middletown, Connecticut, **7**: 4-12
- A new occurrence of rhodonite, **4**: 124-125
- The occurrence of thulite at Haddam, Connecticut, **11**: 210-213
- The occurrence of thulite at Haddam, Connecticut (abs.), **11**: 64
- Fraiponite (abs.), **13**: 492
- France, arseniosiderite, **3**: 13
- azurite crystals, Chessy, **12**: 114, 143
- mineralogical trip in (LANE), **4**: 140
- romanechite, Romaneche, **8**: 210
- Francolite, **2**: 119
- FRANK, G. O., with HUGGINS, M. L., The crystal structure of potassium dithionate,  $K_2S_2O_6$ , **16**: 580-591
- FRANKENFIELD, J. S., with HAWKINS, A. C., Pyrite from Cornwall, Pennsylvania, **11**: 252-253
- Franklin, New Jersey, minerals, paragenetic classification (PALACHE), **14**: 1
- ore deposits, compared with those of Långban, Sweden (PALACHE), **14**: 43
- Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey, mineralogical notes on (PALACHE), **13**: 297
- Franklin limestone, **14**: 5
- Franklin minerals, notes on (BAUER and BERMAN), **15**: 340
- phosphorescence and fluorescence (PALACHE), **13**: 330
- Franklin ore, mineralogical and chemical composition, **14**: 3
- mineralogical composition, **14**: 214
- Franklin region, list of minerals, **14**: 3
- Franklinite, composition, **14**: 215
- rare habit and new form (PHILLIPS), **2**: 5
- crystals, large, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (VAN HORN), **13**: 171
- FRASER, D. M., Microscopic investigation of Friedensville, Pennsylvania, zinc ore, **20**: 451-461; (abs.), **20**: 203
- FRASER, H. J., Paragenesis of the Newry pegmatite, Maine, **15**: 349-364
- Freibergite, reaction to light, **16**: 547
- Freirinite, a new mineral species (FOSHAG), **9**: 30; analysis, **9**: 31; optical properties, **9**: 30
- French Creek Falls, excursion to (TRUDELL), **1**: 93
- FRETZ, A. H., Memorial of F. B. Peck, **11**: 55-56
- FRIEDEL, analysis—serpentine, **10**: 420
- FRIEDEL, GEORGES, memorial, **19**: 329
- Friedel's law of rational symmetric intercepts (ROGER), **10**: 181
- Friedelite, **13**: 344; analyses, **13**: 342
- Eureka Gulch, Colorado, **18**: 520; optical properties, **18**: 521
- schallerite, and related minerals (BAUER and BERMAN), **13**: 341
- Friedelite group, general characteristics, **13**: 341; physical properties, **13**: 343
- FRONDEL, C., Selective incrustation of crystal forms, **19**: 316-329
- The size of crystals, **20**: 469-473
- Vectorial chemical alteration of crystals, **20**: 852-862
- Füllöppite (abs.), **15**: 201
- Fulgurite from South Amboy, New Jersey (MYERS and PECK), **10**: 152; analysis, **10**: 154
- FULLER, M. B., An occurrence of witherite in the Altyn limestone at Many Glacier, Montana, **9**: 154
- FULLER, R. E., Concerning basaltic glass, **17**: 104-107
- with PEACOCK, M. A., Chlorophaeite, sideromelane, and palagonite from the Columbia River Plateau, **13**: 360-383
- Fuller's earth, **17**: 196
- Furnace Creek, Death Valley, mineral locality, **9**: 8
- Future of mineralogy in America (KRAUS), **6**: 23
- Gabbro, analysis, **19**: 153
- Camas Land, Washington, analysis, **18**: 442

- GABRIEL, A., and COX, E. P., A staining method for the quantitative determination of certain rock minerals, **14**: 290-292
- Gadolinite, Loughborough township, Frontenac Co., Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **17**: 96; analysis, **17**: 97
- GAGE, R. B., LARSEN, E. S., and VASSAR, H. E., Schallerite, a new arseno-silicate mineral from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **10**: 9-11
- GAGE, R. B., with FOSHAG, W. F., Hedyphane from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **10**: 351-353
- Gageite, analysis, **13**: 306; Franklin Furnace, N. J. (LEVISON), **3**: 153
- Gahnite, cobaltiferous, from Maryland (SHANNON), **8**: 147; analysis, **8**: 148
- Galaxite, Bald Knob, North Carolina, **17**: 15; analysis, **17**: 15; optical and physical properties, **17**: 15
- Galena, **10**: 282
- alteration to anglesite, to cerussite (SWARTZLOW), **18**: 174
- cleavage surfaces (BUERGER), **17**: 391; (HEAD), **16**: 345
- crystal cavities, **17**: 228
- crystallography, **20**: 381
- experimental deformation, **13**: 6
- gliding data, **15**: 175
- incrustations, **19**: 322
- Joplin, lineages, **17**: 178
- replacing Pennsylvanian rootlet (ALLEN), **17**: 156
- synthetic, etching, **17**: 481
- vectorial alteration, **20**: 854
- Galena group, **10**: 282
- Galenas, sphalerites, and pyrites, spectroscopic analysis (CLAUSSEN), **19**: 221
- Galenite on dolomite, Joplin, Mo., pl. facing **6**: 85
- Gallium in zinc minerals (PAPISH and STILSON), **15**: 521; occurrence, **15**: 521
- GAMBLE, W. B., Asbestos; a list of references to material in the New York Public Library, **15**: 167
- Ganomalite (abs.), **6**: 142
- Ganophyllite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (LARSEN and SHANNON), **9**: 238; analysis, **9**: 239; optical data, **9**: 239
- GARCIA, L., Memorial to José J. Bravo, **13**: 103-104
- GARDNER, H. F., The calcite cave in the New York State Museum, **5**: 3-5
- Garnet, analyses, **7**: 172; **16**: 329
- as an amygdule mineral (ECKEL), **17**: 522
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 442
- crystal plan, **11**: 312
- detrital, natural etching (BRAMLETTE), **14**: 336
- Fitchburg, Mass., **20**: 19
- from pegmatite in Idaho (SHANNON), **7**: 171
- (grossularite), structure diagram, **16**: 444
- North Carolina, **18**: 155
- Thomas Range, Utah, **19**: 85
- Garnet group, isomorphism, **8**: 6
- X-ray study (STOCKWELL), **12**: 327
- Garnets, associations and habits, **16**: 333
- from Sierra Tlayacac, Morelos, Mexico (McCONNELL), **18**: 25; analyses, **18**: 26, 28; refractive index, **18**: 29
- in glaucophane schists of California (PABST), **16**: 327
- in the Navajo country (REAGAN), **12**: 414
- Gasolene distillates, **16**: 48
- Gavite (abs.), **4**: 132
- Gearksutite (abs.), **1**: 86; **8**: 79
- from Virginia (HENDERSON), **14**: 281, analysis, **14**: 283
- GEDNEY, E. K., Beryllium ores in New England (abs.), **15**: 120
- A new method for the determination of the feldspars (abs.), **13**: 111
- Notes on the mineralogy of the New England pegmatites (abs.), **15**: 120
- and BROWN, C. W., Some new occurrences of rare metal and other minerals from the Cumberland region of Rhode Island (abs.), **13**: 111
- with FISHER, L. W., Notes on the mineral localities of Rhode Island, I, Providence County, **11**: 334-340
- Gedrite, analysis, **16**: 566; optical properties, **13**: 261; **16**: 566
- Gehlinite, analyses, **14**: 394-395
- Gel, definition, **2**: 114
- Gel minerals (GREENLAND), **2**: 113, 124
- Gem garnet in New York City (MANCHESTER and STANTON), **2**: 85
- Gem mounts of the American Museum of Natural History, **7**: 190
- Gem regions of North Carolina (TRUDELL), **3**: 14
- Gems, identification by gnomonic projection (WARTMAN and GUILD), **8**: 11
- and gem materials (review), **10**: 446
- and gem minerals of North Carolina (PRATT), **18**: 148
- Gem minerals, orientation and cutting, **11**: 132
- Gem-stone, artificial, isomorphous with spinel (KERR), **14**: 259
- Gem-stones, X-ray study, **14**: 251
- Genesis of zeolite deposits of First Wut-chung Mountain, N. J. (GORDON), **1**: 73



- Genevite (abs.), **13**: 158
- Genthite, so-called, Webster, North Carolina (ROSS and SHANNON), **10**: 443
- Geode concretions from the Black Hills, South Dakota (SCHWARTZ), **11**: 30
- Geodes, Keokuk region, **3**: 3, 9; origin, **3**: 9
- Geologic map, Magnet Cove region, Arkansas, **16**: 316
- Geological hammers (WALKER), **12**: 226; **12**: 354
- Geometrical crystallography, addition and subtraction rule in (ROGERS), **11**: 303
- use of plans and elevations in study of (ROGERS), **8**: 19
- GERHARD, S. L., with CORK, J. M., Crystal structure of the series of barium and strontium carbonates, **16**: 71-77
- "Germanite" (abs.), **8**: 115
- Germany, amber, **4**: 83
- emplectite, Johanngeorgenstadt, Saxony, **18**: 277
- kreuzbergite, Kreuzberg (abs.), **6**: 66
- mellite, Artern, Thuringia, **18**: 8
- nacrite, Saxony, **15**: 34
- phosphophyllite, Oberpfälzer (abs.), **6**: 65
- ultrabasite, Freiberg, Saxony (abs.), **6**: 63
- Gersdorffite, **10**: 293
- Geyerite, Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 555; analyses, **13**: 555
- Gibbsite, pseudomorphous after chalcoalumite, **10**: 82
- GILDERSLEEVE, B., A new occurrence of vivianite in Virginia, **16**: 341-342
- The occurrence of gypsum crystals in the Virginia Eocene, **16**: 104-105
- Some stages in the disintegration of glauconite, **17**: 98-103
- Gillespite (abs.), **7**: 147
- properties and associated minerals (SCHALLER), **14**: 319; crystallographic properties, **14**: 319
- Mariposa County, California, **17**: 161, 170
- GILICK, F. J., Correction to HEINEMANN, E. S., An Arizona gold nugget of unusual size, **17**: 248-249
- GILLSON, J. L., Biaxial calcite, **12**: 357-360
- Conichalcite from the Bristol mine, Lincoln County, Nevada, **11**: 109-114
- A day in a Ceylon gem field, **18**: 300-308
- Genesis of the Peekskill emery deposits (abs.), **15**: 121
- The granite of Conway, New Hampshire, and its druse minerals, **12**: 307-319; (abs.), **12**: 82
- Optical notes on some minerals from the Mahopac iron mine, Brewster, New York, **11**: 281-286
- Pigeonite from the Triassic traps of the Connecticut Valley, **11**: 317-319
- Stages in the contact metamorphism in the Pend Oreille district of northern Idaho (abs.), **13**: 114
- Zircon, a contact metamorphic mineral in the Pend Oreille district, Idaho, **10**: 187-194
- and SHANNON, E. V., Szaibelyite from Lincoln County, Nevada, **10**: 137-139
- GILLULY, James, with REED, J. C., Heavy mineral assemblages of some of the plutonic rocks of eastern Oregon, **17**: 201-220
- Gilpinite and johannite, identity (LARSEN and BERMAN), **11**: 1; chemical and physical properties, **11**: 1
- uranium mineral, Colorado (LARSEN and BROWN), **2**: 75; chemical properties, **2**: 76; optical properties, **2**: 77; physical properties, **2**: 75
- Ginorite (abs.), **20**: 403
- Girnarite (abs.), **18**: 512
- Gismondite, composition, **10**: 116
- determinative criteria, **18**: 378
- Gladite (abs.), **10**: 157
- GLASS, J. J., The pegmatite minerals from near Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 741-768
- Standardization of index liquids, **19**: 459-465
- with HENDERSON, E. P., Additional notes on laumontite and thomsonite from Table Mountain, Colorado, **18**: 402-406
- Glass powders, standard, use in refractive index determinations (SUENO), **18**: 421
- Glasses, basaltic, nomenclature, **13**: 371
- Glauberite, crystallography, **1**: 38; genesis, **1**: 42
- crystal-cavities in Triassic of Pennsylvania (WHERRY), **1**: 37
- crystal cavities in the Triassic rocks in the vicinity of Gettysburg, Pa. (STOSE), **4**: 1
- crystals, West Paterson, New Jersey (HAWKINS), **18**: 273
- Glaucocerinite (abs.), **17**: 495; **19**: 556
- Glaucocroite, analysis, **13**: 308; **20**: 822; indices of refraction, **20**: 823; optical properties, **8**: 34; **13**: 308
- X-ray patterns, **17**: 140
- Glaucocroite-monticellite-CaFeSiO<sub>4</sub> system, variations in composition and optic properties, **18**: 83
- Glauconite (abs.), **9**: 198
- composition, **20**: 705
- disintegration, stages in (GILDERSLEEVE), **17**: 98; physical properties and origin, **17**: 99

Glauconite (*continued*)

- formula (HALLIMOND), **13**: 589
- molecular and ionic ratios, **20**: 707
- optical properties, **20**: 699
- X-ray data, **20**: 699
- and mica, structural relationship (GRUNER), **20**: 699
- GLEDHILL, T. L., A century old mineralogy, **7**: 143–145
- GLENN, M. L., analysis—pectolite, New Jersey, **1**: 45
- A new occurrence of stevensite, a magnesium-bearing alteration product of pectolite, **1**: 44–46
- Pectolite pseudomorphous after quartz from West Paterson, N. J., **2**: 43–45; analysis, **2**: 45
- with WHERRY, E. T., Chalcedony mistaken for an iron sulphate mineral, **2**: 6–7
- Gliding strength of crystals, **16**: 237
- Glomeroblast, definition, **16**: 464
- Gmelinite (abs.), **1**: 50
- analyses (TODD), **7**: 101
- Gneisses, Grenville, origin, **16**: 436
- Gnomonic fields, division, **16**: 80
- Gnomonic projection (PALACHE), **5**: 67
- as a means of identifying cut gems (WARTMAN and GUILD), **8**: 11
- self-indexing property, **19**: 360
- shift of the plane of projection (WRIGHT), **17**: 423
- Gold in Bolivian wolframite concentrates (DAILEY), **5**: 35
- Madagascar, **1**: 21
- South Africa, **7**: 40
- Gold nugget, Arizona (HEINEMAN), **16**: 267
- GOLDICH, S. S., with TOLMAN, C., The granite, pegmatite, and replacement veins in the Sheahan quarry, Graniteville, Missouri, **20**: 229–239
- GOLDSCHMIDT, VICTOR, celebration of 70th birthday, **8**: 210
- memorial (PALACHE), **19**: 106
- Autonomous and singular nodes, **16**: 78–89
- On crystallographic classification, **16**: 18–33
- and GORDON, S. G., Crystallographic tables for the determination of minerals (abs.), **13**: 114
- and THOMSON, E., Tetragonal system—phosgenite from Tsumeb; Ambo-land, Southwest Africa, **5**: 131–132
- Goldschmidt two-circle method—calculations in monoclinic system (PALACHE), **5**: 173
- calculations in the hexagonal system (PALACHE), **5**: 143
- calculations in the isometric system (PALACHE), **5**: 112
- calculations in the orthorhombic system (PALACHE), **5**: 158
- calculations in the tetragonal system (PALACHE), **5**: 129
- introduction to the triclinic system (PALACHE), **5**: 185
- Goniometer, two-circle (PALACHE), **5**: 23
- Goniometric determinative method, **19**: 437
- GONYER, F. A., analyses—alleganyite, **17**: 9; anauxite, **13**: 154; anorthite, **20**: 143; brucite (nemalite), **17**: 313; dehrnite, **15**: 325; deltaite, **15**: 323; lindgrenite, **20**: 490; microcline, **20**: 13; minerals, White Mountains, **20**: 512; olivine norite, **20**: 140; tilleyite, **18**: 471; tonalite, **20**: 613; volcanic rocks, White Mountains, **20**: 505, 506
- with BERMAN, H., Pegmatite minerals of Poland, Maine, **15**: 375–387
- with IRVING, J., and VONSEN, M., Pumpellyite from California, **17**: 338–342
- with MOEHLMAN, R. S., Monticellite from Crestmore, California, **19**: 474–476
- with PALACHE, C., Lazulite from Chittenden, Vermont, **15**: 338–339
- A new iron meteorite from Carbo, Mexico, **15**: 388–389
- On babingtonite, **17**: 295–303
- Two new iron meteorites from Chile and Texas, **17**: 357–359
- GOODSPEED, G. E., and COOMBS, H. A., Quartz-diopside-garnet veinlets, **17**: 554–560
- Goongarrite (abs.), **10**: 39
- GORANSON, E. A., with LARSEN, E. S., The deuteric and later alterations of the uncompahgrite of Iron Hill, Colorado, **17**: 343–361
- with PALACHE, C., and DAVIDSON, S. C., The hiddenite deposit in Alexander County, North Carolina, **15**: 280–302
- GORANSON, R. W., Aegirite from Libby, Montana, **12**: 37–39
- The determination of plagioclase feldspars, **11**: 139–154
- GORDON, S. G., An alleged occurrence of the  $\alpha$   $\text{CaO} \cdot \text{SiO}_2$ — $3\text{CaO} \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2$  eutectic, **8**: 110–111
- The convenience of a rotating table in the use of a two-circle goniometer, **13**: 117–118
- The convenience of a rotating table in the use of the two-circle goniometer (abs.), **13**: 114
- A correction: recently described crystals

- of glaucochroite from Franklin, N. J. are tephroite, **8**: 33-34
- Corundum Hill (Franklin), Macon County, North Carolina, **7**: 189-190
- Directory of American and Canadian mineral collections, **18**: 313-324, 359-366, 407-418, 457-468, 504-510
- The dufrénite locality at Midvale, Rockbridge County, Virginia, **5**: 197-198
- The exhibit illustrating fluorescence at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, **14**: 362-368
- Famous mineral localities; 3, Amelia Court House, Virginia, **3**: 27-29
- Memorial of George Vaux, Jr., **13**: 97-102
- An occurrence of lamellar calcite (argentine) in Pennsylvania, **1**: 55-56
- Optical notes on thomsonite, **8**: 125-127
- The passing of the French Creek mines (abs.), **14**: 104
- Penroseite and truedellite, two new minerals (abs.), **11**: 42
- Recently described "bisbeeite" from the Grand Canyon is cyanotrichite, **8**: 92-93
- Remarks on Llallagua phosphates (abs.), **14**: 104
- A review of the genesis of the zeolite deposits of First Watchung Mountain, N. J., **1**: 73-80
- Texas, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, **6**: 113-117
- Two American occurrences of epidemine, **5**: 167
- Gordonite, analysis, **15**: 333; crystallography, **15**: 332; optical properties, **15**: 332
- Gosseletite (abs.), **13**: 593
- GOSSNER, B., The crystal form of boleite, **13**: 580-582
- Gouverneurite, **11**: 54
- Graebite (abs.), **19**: 491
- Graftonite from a new locality in New Hampshire (Berman), **12**: 170; optical characters, **12**: 171
- GRAHAM, R. P. D., and ELLSWORTH, H. V., Cenosite from North Burgess township, Lanark County, Ontario, **15**: 205-219
- GRAHAM, W. A. P., Notes on hornblende, **11**: 118-123
- An occurrence of narsarsukite, in Montana, **20**: 598-601
- Optical and chemical notes on the transformation of green to brown hornblende (abs.), **16**: 118
- Grains, transfer from one liquid to another (CALKINS), **19**: 143
- Granite, Missouri, analysis, **20**: 282
- Norway, Maine, **8**: 193
- of Conway, New Hampshire, and its druse minerals (GILLSON), **12**: 307
- pegmatite, and replacement veins in the Sheahan quarry, Graniteville, Missouri (TOLMAN and GOLDICH), **20**: 229
- pegmatites, **15**: 432
- — of central Maine, paragenesis (LANDES) **10**: 355
- Granodiorite, analysis, **19**: 153
- Crestmore, California, **20**: 645
- Virginia mining district, New Mexico, **20**: 555
- Granodiorite gneiss, analysis, **19**: 155
- Granuline, **12**: 384
- Graphic intergrowths of quartz and black tourmaline from Maine (NEWHOUSE and HOLDEN), **10**: 42
- texture, origin, **18**: 474
- Graphite, Lewiston, Maine, **18**: 502; mineral associates, **19**: 173; modes of occurrence, **19**: 172; origin, **19**: 175
- Graphite in pegmatite (FISHER), **19**: 169
- GRATACAP, LOUIS POPE, obituary (STANTON), **3**: 31; portrait, facing, **3**: 41
- Haüy's *Traité de minéralogie*, **3**: 101-125
- Notes on the spherosiderite from Spokane, Washington, **2**: 81-82
- Some minerals from Madagascar as described in Prof. A. Lacroix's *Minéralogie de la France et ses colonies*, **1**: 17-34
- Gravity separation (EMMONS), **15**: 536
- Greece, azurite crystals, Laurium, **12**: 116, 134
- realgar, Allchar, Macedonia, **20**: 36
- Green color of certain ferrous minerals (MACCARTHY), **11**: 321
- Greenalite, a study of (JOLLIFFE), **20**: 405
- alteration, **20**: 422; occurrence and distribution, **20**: 406; origin, **20**: 419
- Greenalite rock, analysis, **20**: 416; composition, **20**: 410, 416
- GREENE, G. U., The occurrence of sphalerite at Ellsworth, Ohio, **20**: 882-883
- GREENLAND, C. W., Gel minerals (colloid minerals), **2**: 113-115, 122-124, 134-138, 145-147
- Note on the optical fluorite from Madoc, Ontario, **5**: 211
- with Bruce, E. L., A low-iron epidote from Porcupine, **9**: 199-201
- Greenland, hematite, Cape York, **19**: 433
- GREENWOOD, G., A further study of triphenylbismuthine dichloride crystals, **16**: 473-483
- Optical properties of triphenylbismuthine dichloride, an example of crossed axial dispersion (abs.), **16**: 117
- Greenwood, Maine, mineral locality, **10**: 359, 399



- Greenwood (*continued*)  
 — pegmatites, **10**: 399
- GREER, W. L. C., Mix-crystals of  $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4$  and  $\text{Mn}_2\text{SiO}_4$ , **17**: 135–142
- GREIG, J. W., POSNJAK, E., and MERWIN, H. E., On  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ - $\text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4$  solid solutions (abs.), **16**: 112
- Grenville gneiss, heavy residuals, **16**: 433
- Grenville sediments and Potsdam sandstone, relations in eastern Ontario (HARDING), **16**: 430
- GRENZIG, J. A., Developing crystallized mineral specimens, **3**: 152
- Griffithite (abs.), **2**: 54
- Grodnolite (abs.), **10**: 134
- GROSS, S. T., analyses—colusite, **18**: 529
- Grossularite (abs.), **3**: 166  
 — optical constants, **17**: 501
- GROTH, PAUL HEINRICH VON, memorial (KRAUS), **13**: 93
- GROUT, F. F., analyses—biotite, **20**: 706; stilpnomelane, **9**: 230  
 — Notes on biotite, **9**: 159–165  
 — and THIEL, G. A., Notes on stilpnomelane, **9**: 228–231
- GROVES, A. W., work on heavy minerals, **17**: 204
- Growth-structures, **16**: 18
- Grünerite from Lake Superior region (RICHARZ), **17**: 437; composition, **17**: 438; optical properties, **17**: 437  
 — from Rockport, Massachusetts (BOWEN and SCHAIRER), **20**: 543; analysis, **20**: 545; optical data, **20**: 544
- Grünerite-cumingtonite series, optical properties, **20**: 546
- Grünerites, French and American, relation to similar ferro-manganese amphiboles (RICHARZ), **12**: 351
- GRUNER, J. W., The chemical formula of boracite, **13**: 481–483  
 — Crystal structure types, **14**: 173–187  
 — Magnesiosussexite, a new mineral from a Michigan iron mine, isomorphous with sussexite and camsellite, **17**: 509–513  
 — Memorial of Friedrich Rinne, **19**: 112–113  
 — A new method of building crystal structure models, **17**: 35–37  
 — on the structure of boracite (abs.), **14**: 102  
 — The oscillation method of X-ray analysis of crystals, **13**: 123–141  
 — A preliminary report of the crystal structure of analcite (abs.), **13**: 112  
 — Relation of silicate sheet structures—a demonstration with models (abs.), **19**: 129  
 — A simple device for the application of differential pressures in experiments on hydrothermal mineral alteration (abs.), **16**: 117
- Structural reasons for oriented intergrowths in some minerals, **14**: 227–237  
 — The structural relationship of glauconite and mica, **20**: 699–714  
 — The structural relationship of nontronites and montmorillonite, **20**: 475–483  
 — Structures of some silicates, **16**: 437–454  
 — Structures of sulphides and sulphosalts, **14**: 470–481  
 — The structures of vermiculites and their collapse by dehydration, **19**: 557–575  
 — Unusual crystal habit of cassiterite, **19**: 552  
 — The use of the oscillation method in determining the structure of analcite, **13**: 175–194
- Guatemala, hematite, **17**: 305  
 — zunyite, **17**: 306
- Gudmundite (abs.), **13**: 592
- GUILD, F. N., Bornite as a furnace product, **9**: 201–205  
 — Copper pitch ore, **14**: 313–318  
 — Flagstaffite, a new mineral from Arizona, **5**: 169–172  
 — The identity of flagstaffite and terpin hydrate, **6**: 133–135  
 — Piedmontite in Arizona, **20**: 679–692  
 — The relation of pyrite to wolframite, **15**: 451–452  
 — and WARTMAN, F. S., Wulfenite from Lavic, California, **6**: 167–168
- Guildite, analysis, **13**: 207, 220; crystallography, **13**: 218; optical data, **13**: 219
- Gummite, analysis, **16**: 215; optical properties, **16**: 217; X-ray properties, **16**: 218  
 — Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 443, 485
- Gumucionite (abs.), **18**: 359
- GUNNELL, E. M., The photo-luminescence of Illinois fluorite and certain zinc minerals and associate species from the Joplin, Missouri, district, **18**: 68–73
- Guye formation, Washington, **17**: 554
- Gypsum, conversion to anhydrite, **14**: 70  
 — crystal, plate facing **1**: 73  
 — crystallography, **12**: 254  
 — crystals from Alfalfa County, Oklahoma (MERRITT), **20**: 674  
 — in Virginia Eocene (GILDERSLEEVE), **16**: 104  
 — Naica, Mexico, **12**: 252  
 — dehydration in air, **14**: 62  
 — Ithaca, N. Y., **10**: 175  
 — Middlesex County, New Jersey, **18**: 160  
 — replacing calcite (RETTGER), **9**: 153  
 — saline domes, **3**: 190  
 — Texas, origin, **19**: 468  
 — and anhydrite (WILDER), **13**: 476

- Hackmannite, Kola Peninsula, **11**: 294  
 Haematophanite (abs.), **13**: 593  
 Haff, J. C., Crystallized native copper from Franklin, New Jersey, **19**: 480-482  
 "Hagatalite" (abs.), **11**: 137  
 Halite (abs.), **9**: 19  
 — gliding plane, **15**: 180  
 — Triassic, New England, **1**: 43  
 — and glauberite cavities and included minerals from central New Jersey (HAWKINS), **13**: 238  
 Hall, G. M., Flattened minerals in muscovite at Spruce Pine, North Carolina (abs.), **17**: 115  
 — Magnetite in Tennessee (abs.), **20**: 199  
 — and Amick, H. C., Mica periodotite in Tennessee (abs.), **20**: 204  
 Haller, M. C., analyses—peristerite, **15**: 94  
 Hallimond, A. F., The formula of glauconite, **13**: 589-590  
 — Studies in the mica group (a discussion), **12**: 413-414; **13**: 451-452  
 Halloysite (abs.), **2**: 96  
 — so-called, of Jones Falls, Maryland (SHANNON), **10**: 159; analysis, **10**: 160  
 — Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 497  
 Haltom, W. L., Magnet Cove, Arkansas, and vicinity, **14**: 484-487  
 Hamlinite, identity with goyazite (abs.), **2**: 70  
 Hammarite (abs.), **10**: 157  
 Hammers, geological, **12**: 226, 354  
 Hancock collection, **2**: 50  
 Harbortite (abs.), **18**: 222  
 HARCOURT, G. A., Brown tourmaline from Frontenac and Renfrew Counties, Ontario, **18**: 356-358  
 HARDING, W. D., The relations of the Grenville sediments and the Potsdam sandstone in eastern Ontario, **16**: 430-436  
 Harding mine, New Mexico, **11**: 6  
 Hardness scale (abs.), **6**: 142  
 Harmony, definition, **17**: 336  
 Harmotome, Japan (abs.), **9**: 214  
 Harney Peak granite, **13**: 60  
 HARRINGTON, V. F., and BUEGER, M. J., Immersion liquids of low refraction, **16**: 45-54  
 — with BUEGER, M. J., A broad source of monochromatic light, **15**: 579  
 Harringtonite (abs.), **10**: 201  
 HART, G., Geological hammers, **12**: 354  
 — The nomenclature of silica, **12**: 383-395  
 Hartford, Maine, chrysoberyl locality, **9**: 217  
 Hastingsite, analysis, **20**: 512; optical properties, **20**: 513  
 Hastingsite group of amphiboles, chemistry, optics, and genesis (BILLINGS), **13**: 287  
 Hatchettolite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 443  
 Hausmannite, Arkansas (abs.), **9**: 21  
 HAÜY, ABBÉ RENÉ-JUST, portraits, plates facing **3**: 49, 61  
 — contribution to knowledge of isomorphism (KRAUS), **3**: 126  
 — the "father of crystallography" (ADAMS), **3**: 131  
 — influence (WHITLOCK), **3**: 92  
 — law of rational intercepts, **3**: 132  
 — life and work (KUNZ), **3**: 61  
 — list of writings, **3**: 88  
 — outline of life, (BLACK), **3**: 90-91  
 — *Traité de minéralogie*, **3**: 101  
 Haüy-Bravais lattice, determination, **19**: 442  
 — and other crystallographic data for sodium molybdo-tellurate (DONNAY and MÉLON), **18**: 225  
 Haüy's law of symmetry, **10**: 181  
 — laws of crystallography, modern extensions (WHERRY), **3**: 134  
 Haüyne and noselite, chemical composition (BARTH), **17**: 466  
 Hawaii, aphthitalite, Kilauea, **6**: 121  
 Hawaiian Islands, crystal cavities in lavas (DUNHAM), **18**: 169; **20**: 880  
 — soda-alunite, Molokai, **20**: 57  
 — syngenite, Maui, **16**: 309  
 Hawaiian minerals, paragenesis, **18**: 375  
 HAWKINS, A. C., analyses—quartz, fibrous, **3**: 151  
 — Beidellite in the Cretaceous clays of New Jersey (abs.), **18**: 117  
 — Casts and pseudomorphs of the soluble minerals in the Triassic shales of central New Jersey (abs.), **13**: 114  
 — Crystallized minerals in a meteorite (abs.), **15**: 121  
 — Crystallographic notes on pyrite and fluorite (abs.), **9**: 65  
 — Crystallography of three Rhode Island minerals (abs.), **7**: 47  
 — Developing crystallized mineral specimens, **2**: 101-102  
 — Directional factors in radio crystal detectors, **11**: 164-165; (abs.), **11**: 65  
 — Distribution of the heavy minerals in the clays of Middlesex County, New Jersey, **20**: 334-353; (abs.), **20**: 208  
 — Fibrous quartz from Rhode Island, **3**: 149-151  
 — Fluorite from Rochester, New York, **10**: 34-36  
 — Glauberite crystals from West Paterson, New Jersey, **18**: 273-274

HAWKINS, A. C. (*continued*)

- Halite and glauberite cavities and included minerals from central New Jersey, **13**: 238-239
  - Helically twisted millerite crystals (abs.), **18**: 117
  - Hisingerite from Delaware (abs.), **8**: 53
  - Minerals of the saline domes of the Texas-Louisiana Coastal Plain, **3**: 189-192
  - New and interesting minerals from central New Jersey, **14**: 309-311; (abs.), **14**: 106
  - Notes on celestite and pyrite from Rochester, New York (abs.), **11**: 64
  - Notes on pyrite and celestite from Rochester, New York, **11**: 165
  - The occurrence of lamellar calcite in Rhode Island, **1**: 3-4
  - Quartz crystals from Centerdale, Rhode Island, **3**: 1-2
  - Tourmaline crystals from Southwest Africa, **11**: 252
  - Twisted millerite crystals, **18**: 274-275
  - Two new forms on quartz from Pike's Peak, **6**: 169
  - and FRANKENFELD, J. S., Pyrite from Cornwall, Pennsylvania, **11**: 252-253
  - and SHANNON, E. V., Canbyite, a new mineral, **9**: 1-5
  - and WHERRY, E. T., Famous mineral localities—the Jopkin district, **3**: 36-37
  - STOLLMAN, A., and BUCK, L. A., Microscopic minerals of the clays of Middlesex County, New Jersey, **18**: 160-166
- HAWKINS, H. H., Procedure for restandardizing Clerici's solution, **17**: 157-159
- HAWLEY, F. G., analyses—meteorite, Ogálala, **17**: 225; Roy meteorite, **20**: 441; meteorite, Springwater, **17**: 400
- HAWLEY, J. E., and BEAVAN, A. P., Mineralogy and genesis of the Mayville iron ore of Wisconsin, **19**: 493-514
- HEAD, R. E., The cleavage surfaces of galena, **16**: 345-351
- HEADEN, W. P., Smithsonite, Kelley mine, Magdalena Mountains, New Mexico, **10**: 18
- Stromeayerite, Yellow Pine mine, Boulder Co., Colorado, **10**: 41-42
- Heat effects on properties of minerals (LONSDALE), **8**: 141
- Heat in the formation of minerals, **16**: 93
- Heat-decolorization of amethyst, **10**: 230
- of smoky quartz, **10**: 226
- Heavy mineral assemblages of some of the plutonic rocks of eastern Oregon (REED and GILLULY), **17**: 201
- concentrates of beach sand, **15**: 194

Heavy minerals as a guide in stratigraphic studies (EDSON), **17**: 429

— in clays of Middlesex County, New Jersey (HAWKINS), **20**: 334

— in Tertiary intrusives of central Colorado (STARK), **19**: 586

— in the Mid-Continent region, **17**: 432

— in the syenites of Pleasant Mountain, Maine (JENKS), **19**: 476

— of the Coastal Plain of Maryland (DRYDEN), **17**: 518

HECHT, F., microanalysis of monazite, **20**: 732

Hedenbergite, analysis, **14**: 321; **20**: 512; optical properties, **20**: 513

Hedyphane, optical data, **12**: 187

Hedyphane from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (FOSHAG and GAGE), **10**: 351; analysis, **10**: 353; physical and optical characters, **10**: 352

HEINEMAN, R. E. S., An Arizona nugget of unusual size, **16**: 267-269; correction by F. J. GILLICK, **17**: 248

— A note on the occurrence of monazite in western Arizona, **15**: 536-537

— Petrography of the Roy, Harding County, New Mexico, meteorite, **20**: 438-442

Helium, spectrum, **19**: 464

Helvite, Eureka Gulch, Colorado, **18**: 521

Hematite, Cape York, Greenland (BELKNAP), **19**: 433

— crystallography, **7**: 27; **12**: 184

— etching results, **16**: 211

— from Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE and BERMAN), **12**: 183

— from New Mexico (FOSHAG), **5**: 149

— Guatemala, **17**: 305

— in muscovite, **19**: 79

— and rutile formed by the action of chlorine at high temperatures (MERWIN and HOSTETTER), **4**: 126

Hematolite, **13**: 347

Hemihedrism, **16**: 25, 86

Hemihydrate, **14**: 60

Hemimorphism, **16**: 25, 86

HENDERSON, E. P., analyses—fervanite, **16**: 275; glauconite, **20**: 706; muscovite, purple, **11**: 12; steigerite, **20**: 771

— Correlation of chemical composition and the optical properties of triplite (abs.), **13**: 114

— Gearksutite from Virginia, **14**: 281-285

— Notes on some minerals from the rhodolite quarry near Franklin, North Carolina, **16**: 563-568

— Steigerite, a new vanadium mineral, **20**: 769-772



- Triplite from La Rioja Province, Argentina, **18**: 104-105
- Uvarovite from California (abs.), **13**: 114
- and GLASS, J. J., Additional notes on laumontite and thomsonite from Table Mountain, Colorado, **18**: 402-406
- Pyroxmangite from Idaho (abs.), **20**: 196
- and HESS, F. L., Corvusite and rilandite, new minerals from the Utah-Colorado carnotite region, **18**: 195-205
- Fervanite—a new vanadium mineral (abs.), **16**: 119
- with HESS, F. L., Fervanite, a hydrous ferric vanadate, **16**: 273-277
- with ROSS, C. S., Topaz and associated minerals from the Einstein silver mine, Madison County, Missouri, **10**: 441-443
- and POSNJAK, E., Clarkeite, a new uranium mineral, **16**: 213-220
- with SCHALLER, W. T., Purple muscovite from New Mexico, **11**: 5-16
- with SHORT, M. N., Tetradymite from Hachita, New Mexico, **11**: 316-317
- Heptaphyllite system of mica, **10**: 53
- Hengleinite (abs.), **12**: 379
- Herderite, Maine, crystallography, **20**: 426
- analysis, **13**: 395; optical characters, **13**: 394
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 376
- HERDSMAN, W. H., analyses—lavas, **20**: 244; and F., ironstones, **13**: 250
- HERMANN, C., and others, International tables for the determination of crystal structures (review), **20**: 739
- Herzenbergite (abs.), **20**: 541
- HESNARD, EMILE E., obituary, **14**: 202
- HESS, F. L., and FAHEY, J. J., Cesium biotite from Custer County, South Dakota, **17**: 173-176
- and FOSHAG, W. F., Carnotite from Colorado; and rossite, a new calcium vanadate from Utah (abs.), **11**: 66
- and HENDERSON, E. P., Fervanite, a hydrous ferric vanadate, **16**: 273-277
- with HENDERSON, E. P., Corvusite and rilandite, new minerals from the Utah-Colorado carnotite region, **18**: 195-305
- with LARSEN, E. S., and SCHALLER, W. T., Uranium minerals from Lusk, Wyoming, **11**: 155-164
- Hessite, **10**: 289
- reaction to light, **16**: 547
- Hetaerolite, analysis, **13**: 310; crystallography, **13**: 309
- Heterobrochantite (abs.), **12**: 325
- Heterogenite, **20**: 274; (abs.), **7**: 194
- Heteropolarity, **16**: 80
- Heterosite, Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 545
- optical characters, **12**: 171
- Heulandite, analysis, **10**: 308; **18**: 380; optical properties, **10**: 308
- composition, **10**: 166
- determinative criteria, **18**: 380
- structure, role of water in, **10**: 311
- thermo-optical properties (SLAWSON), **10**: 305
- Hexagonal crystal system, **16**: 22, 81, 85
- Hexagonal system, illustration—hematite from New Mexico (FOSHAG), **5**: 149
- Hexagonal and trigonal minerals—lists in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen (WHERRY), **5**: 150
- Hexagonal-alternating crystals (HONESS), **2**: 57
- HEY, H. H., analysis—rhodonite, **17**: 14
- Hibbenite (abs.), **2**: 11; properties, **2**: 11
- Hibina mineral assemblages, **11**: 290
- Hibina- and Lujavr-Toundra, genetic types of minerals, table, **11**: 291
- Hibina-Toundra, geology and minerals, **11**: 290
- HIDDEN, WILLIAM E., reminiscences (KUNZ), **4**: 100, 128, 142
- Hiddenite, crystallography, **15**: 289
- deposit in Alexander County, North Carolina (PALACHE, DAVIDSON, and GORANSON), **15**: 280
- North Carolina, **18**: 154
- occurrence in North Carolina (DAVIDSON), **12**: 305
- High index resins (ALEXANDER), **19**: 385
- High quartz, occurrence, **13**: 80
- Higginsite, illustration of orthorhombic system (PALACHE), **5**: 164
- a new mineral of the olivenite group (PALACHE and SHANNON), **5**: 155; analyses, **5**: 157; crystallography, **5**: 155; physical characters, **5**: 156; pyrognostic characters, **5**: 157
- HILLEBRAND, W. F., analyses—anauxite, **13**: 147; coronadite, **18**: 548; uraninite, **15**: 457, 459; vanadium-bearing material, Peru, **16**: 276
- HILLS, V. G., An unique formation of satin spar, **14**: 200-201
- HINRICHS, GUSTAVUS, crystallographic work (KEYES), **9**: 5
- Hisingerite (abs.), **8**: 132
- analysis, **9**: 3
- from Parry Sound, Ontario, nature and origin (SCHWARTZ), **9**: 141; analysis, **9**: 142
- History of mineralogy, **10**: 45
- HITCHEN, C. S., The pegmatites of Fitchburg, Massachusetts, **20**: 1-24

- Ho, T. L., A rapid method for the determination of plagioclase by the Federov universal stage, **20**: 790-798
- HOADLEY, C. W., An American occurrence of cronstedtite, **3**: 6
- A mineralogical pilgrimage through Connecticut, **2**: 99-100
- HODGE, E. T., Petrographic succession of Tertiary igneous rocks in Oregon (abs.), **17**: 116
- HODGE, H. C., and MCKAY, J. H., The "microhardness" of minerals comprising the Mohs scale, **19**: 161-168
- Hodgkinsonite, crystallography, **13**: 312; optical properties, **13**: 310
- Hoegbomite (abs.), **4**: 76
- from Virginia (WATSON), **10**: 1; analysis, **10**: 8; optical properties, **10**: 2; physical properties, **10**: 2
- Hoegtveitite (abs.), **12**: 97
- "Hoelite" (abs.), **9**: 118; 138
- HOLDEN, EDWARD FULLER, memorial (KRAUS), **11**: 57
- An American occurrence of sarcopside, **5**: 99-102
- analyses—sarcopside, **5**: 100
- A calcium phosphate with ratios between those of triplite and sarcopside, **5**: 166
- The cause of color in rose quartz, **9**: 75-88, 101-108; (abs.), **9**: 67
- The cause of color in smoky quartz and amethyst, **10**: 203-252
- Ceruleofibrite, a new mineral, **7**: 80-83; (abs.), **7**: 47
- "Ceruleofibrite" is connellite, **9**: 55-56
- The color of three varieties of quartz, **8**: 117-121
- Famous mineral localities—Beryl Mountain, Acworth, N. H., **3**: 199-200
- Further note on sarcopside, **9**: 205-207
- Limonite pseudomorphous after pyrite from York County, Pa., **4**: 68-69
- Note on an unusual carbonaceous substance, **7**: 161
- Notes on an occurrence of quartz crystals, **2**: 81
- Specific gravity and composition in iron-rutile, **6**: 100-103
- A study of the constitution of thaumasite, **7**: 12-14
- The temperature-pressure conditions during the formation of smoky quartz and amethyst (abs.), **10**: 66
- The transmission of light by citrine, **10**: 127-128
- Holdenite, analysis, **12**: 147; crystallography, **12**: 144; optical properties, **12**: 146
- Hollandite, central India, **8**: 210
- crystallography (abs.), **4**: 105
- HOLMES, R. J., X-ray study of arsenides and antimonides of nickel and cobalt (abs.), **20**: 198
- Holmquistite, analyses, **15**: 293; crystallography, **15**: 292; optical properties, **15**: 292
- Holohedrism, **16**: 25, 86
- Homeotaxial crystals, **8**: 86
- Homopolarity, **16**: 80
- HONESS, A. P., The association of pyrite and stilbite in New Jersey, **2**: 117
- The etching figures of topaz, **6**: 71-77
- A study of the etching figures of the hexagonal-alternating type of crystals, **2**: 57-62, 71-74
- and WILLIAMS, F. J., Dickite from Pennsylvania, **20**: 462-466
- Hopeite (abs.), **2**: 56
- Hornblende, analyses, **7**: 124; **12**: 378; **16**: 259; **20**: 512; crystallographic and optical properties, **7**: 124; optical properties, **20**: 513
- basaltic (abs.), **10**: 202
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 443
- changes at about 800°C. (BARNES), **15**: 393
- chemical composition, variations, **11**: 118
- notes on (GRAHAM), **11**: 123
- and augite from Kilimanjaro (WASHINGTON and MERWIN), **7**: 121
- Hornblende system, **16**: 261
- HOSTETTER, J. C., with MERWIN, H. E., Hematite and rutile formed by the action of chlorine at high temperatures, **4**: 126-127
- Hot springs, Lassen Volcanic National Park, **20**: 240
- HOVEY, EDMOND OTIS, memorial (WHITLOCK), **10**: 58
- HOWARD, A. D., Micro-crystals of barite from Barstow, California, **17**: 120
- with COLONY, R. J., Observations on spherulites, **19**: 515-524
- HOWARD, W. V., Crystallographic expression of results of the theory of space groups (abs.), **20**: 212
- The evolution of the odd-numbered elements (abs.), **12**: 79
- HOWES, Warren, with COOKE, S. R. B., and EMERY, A. H., Mineragraphic identification of psilomelane and manganite, **16**: 209-212
- HOWLAND, A. L., Barite in the Red Beds in Colorado (abs.), **20**: 199
- HUBBARD, G. D., The antimony ores of Shiu Chow, China, **7**: 137-139

- Hübnerite from Kendall, Montana (FISHER), **15**: 104; goniometrical study, **15**: 106
- HUGGINS, M. L., The crystal structure of potassium dithionate,  $K_2S_2O_6$ , **18**: 455-457
- Principles determining the arrangements of atoms and ions in crystals (abs.), **16**: 113
- and FRANK, G. O., The crystal structure of potassium dithionate,  $K_2S_2O_6$ , **16**: 580-591; (abs.), **16**: 113
- and NOBLE, B. A., The crystal structure of iodoform, **16**: 519-525
- Hugo pegmatite, **13**: 527
- Humite, analyses and optical properties, **13**: 356
- Humite group, optical properties (LARSEN), **13**: 354
- Hungary, ajkaite, Ajka (abs.), **13**: 72
- fischerite, so-called, **2**: 31
- schafarzskite, Pernek (abs.), **6**: 173
- vashegyite, **2**: 31
- HUNT, W. F., Assaying with the blowpipe; lead, copper, and silver ores, **9**: 145-150; (abs.), **9**: 69
- An improved Wentworth recording micrometer, **9**: 190-193
- Memorial of Charles Wilford Cook, **19**: 114-117
- HUNTSINGER, H. A., with BUEGER, M. J., A broad source of monochromatic light, **14**: 329-331
- HURLBUT, C. S., Jr., Dark inclusions in a tonalite of southern California, **20**: 609-630; (abs.), **20**: 205
- and GONYER, F. A., A new group of phosphates (abs.), **19**: 130
- Hyalophane from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (BAUER and PALACHE), **11**: 172; analysis, **11**: 173
- Hyalosiderite, analysis, **20**: 512; optical properties, **20**: 513
- Hyblite, alpha and beta, **12**: 368
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 444
- Hydrates of sodium carbonate (PABST), **15**: 69
- Hydrobiotite, X-ray data, **19**: 572
- Hydrocalumite (abs.), **20**: 316
- Hydrocerussite (abs.), **9**: 98; **12**: 382
- Hydroclinohumite (abs.), **5**: 136
- Hydrogen sulphide, action on iron oxide, **20**: 669
- Hydrogiobertite, a mixture (LARSEN), **2**: 3
- “Hydro-glockerite” (abs.), **7**: 214
- Hydronephelite, analysis, **18**: 373; optical characters, **18**: 372
- Hydrophillite (SLAWSON), **14**: 160
- Hydroromerite (abs.), **19**: 35
- Hydrosol, definition, **2**: 114
- Hydrothermal activity, criteria, **13**: 538
- Hydrothorite (abs.), **13**: 570; analysis, **13**: 465
- Hydrous sulphates formed under fumerolic conditions at the United Verde mine (LAUSEN), **13**: 203; analyses, **13**: 207
- Hydrozincite (abs.), **1**: 70
- Hypersthene, analyses, **8**: 64; **16**: 568; optical properties, **8**: 64; **16**: 567; **20**: 513
- Hyrax, synthetic resin (CAMERON), **19**: 375; preparation of mounts with, **19**: 376
- Ianthinite (abs.), **12**: 355
- crystallography, **19**: 313
- Ice, crystal structure (abs.), **4**: 18
- Iceland, flokite (abs.), **3**: 30
- Iceland spar in Montana, **3**: 155
- Idaho, brannerite, Kelly Gulch (abs.), **5**: 105
- chrysocolla, Seven Devils, **9**: 181
- ferroanthophyllite, Coeur d’Alene district (abs.), **6**: 173
- ferrohastingsite, Custer County, **13**: 289
- garnet from pegmatite (SHANNON), **7**: 171
- jamesonite, Slate Creek, **10**: 194
- leadhillite, **4**: 93
- linarite, **4**: 93
- miargyrite, Flint district, **13**: 18
- minerals from Stanley antimony mine, **3**: 23
- niter deposit, Dubois, **9**: 135
- owyheeite, Owyhee County (abs.), **6**: 82
- plattnerite, **2**: 15
- ptilolite, **2**: 143
- tetrahedrite, Flint district, **13**: 18
- tetradymite, Hailey quadrangle, **10**: 198
- vanadinite, discovery, **8**: 127
- xanthoconite, Atlanta district, **13**: 469
- zeophyllite, Salmon River district, **11**: 249
- zircon, Pend Oreille district, **10**: 187
- Ideal solution immersion liquids, optical properties (BUEGER), **18**: 325
- Iddingsite (abs.), **10**: 448
- Identifying cut gems by gnomonic projection (WARTMAN and GUILD), **8**: 11
- Identity of eakleite and xonotlite (LARSEN), **8**: 181
- ectropite and bementite (LARSEN), **10**: 418
- gilpinite and johannite (LARSEN and BERMAN), **11**: 1
- “lehnerite” and ludlamite (BERMAN), **10**: 428
- newtonite with alunite (FOSHAG), **11**: 33
- Igalikite (abs.), **20**: 138
- Igneous assimilation and associated contact metamorphism in the Virginia mining district, New Mexico (LASKY), **20**: 552



- Igneous quartz masses, **16**: 279
- Igneous rocks, Magnet Cove Region, Arkansas, **16**: 315
- Illinois, galena replacement, Dayton, La Salle County, **17**: 156
- pyrite, fibrous, Hanover and Galena, **19**: 385
- record copper erratic (CROOK), **14**: 119
- Ilmenite, analysis, **20**: 512
- and magnetite in Duluth gabbro, **15**: 243
- Immersion liquids, ideal solution, optical properties (BUERGER), **18**: 325
- of intermediate refraction (BUTLER), **18**: 386
- of low refraction (HARRINGTON and BUERGER), **16**: 45
- refractive indices, **19**: 462
- Immersion media, set of thirty (EMMONS), **14**: 482
- Immersion melts of high refraction (BARTH), **14**: 358–361
- Imperial Valley, California, geology, **15**: 189
- Inclusions, dark, in a tonalite of southern California (HURLBUT), **20**: 609
- effect on magmas, **14**: 89
- in Bonsall tonalite, **20**: 614
- Incorrect statements in textbooks, **17**: 365
- Incrustation, selective, of crystal forms (FRONDEL), **19**: 316
- Incrustations on Vesuvian lava, chemical study (ZAMBONINI and CAROBBI), **12**: 1
- Index of liquid, convenient method for checking (RUTHERFORD), **9**: 207
- refraction of paraffine oil, determination, **10**: 311
- refraction, table, **16**: 50
- Index liquids, refractive, measuring temperatures of, **13**: 411
- standardization (GLASS), **19**: 459
- Indexing a mineral collection (FAIRBANKS), **3**: 195
- minerals, methods, **20**: 579
- India, hollandite, Ihabua, **8**: 210
- Indiana, sphalerite, Bicknell, **6**: 61
- Indices of refraction, to determine, **2**: 4
- Indium, crystallography, **19**: 205
- Ingersoll pegmatites, **13**: 529
- Intergrowth, pyrrhotite-cubanite-chalcopyrite, from Frood mine, Sudbury, Ontario (NEWHOUSE), **16**: 334
- Intergrowths of minerals, **14**: 227
- International Geological Congress, Sixteenth session, program, **18**: 216
- International tables for the determination of crystal structures (review), **20**: 739
- Introduction to crystallography (WINTRINGHAM), **2**: 49
- Inyoite, alteration to colemanite, **4**: 139; geometrical constants, **4**: 136
- Iodoform, crystal structure (HUGGINS and NOBLE), **16**: 519
- Iozite (abs.), **11**: 77
- Iridescent quartz from New York City (SCOTT), **3**: 183
- Iron-andradite (abs.), **15**: 203
- Iron beidellite (abs.), **11**: 168
- Iron, Carbo meteorite, analysis, **15**: 388
- Iron-copper-chalcanthite (abs.), **7**: 75
- Iron meteorites, etching, **5**: 57
- Iron ores, Långban, Sweden, **11**: 196
- optical study, **13**: 248
- Iron oxide coating, removing from minerals (DROSDOFF and TRUOG), **20**: 669
- Iron phosphide, angular measurements, **2**: 80
- meteoritic, **3**: 184
- Ruff's Mountain meteorite (WHERRY), **2**: 80
- "Iron-pyrochroite" (abs.), **7**: 214
- Iron rhodonite, Gåsborn, **16**: 500; optical properties, **16**: 501
- Iron-rutile, specific gravity and composition (HOLDEN), **6**: 100; analyses, **6**: 101
- Iron-tourmaline in Alabama pegmatite, occurrence (VAN HORN), **10**: 348
- Iron sulphide concretions, Cleveland district, occurrence and habit, **18**: 290
- Iron-sulphur marcasite, analyses, **19**: 45
- Iron-sulphur pyrite, analyses, **19**: 40
- Ironstones, South Africa, **13**: 244; analyses, **13**: 250; origin, **13**: 265
- Irrational three-fold axis of symmetry, bibliography, **10**: 186
- IRVING, J., VONSEN, M., and GONYER, F. A., Pumpellyite from California, **17**: 338–342
- Ishikawaite (abs.), **8**: 230
- Isocolloid, definition, **2**: 114
- Isometric minerals included in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen, **5**: 117
- Isometric system, calculations, **5**: 112
- illustration—pyrite from Falls of French Creek, Pa. (WHERRY), **5**: 116
- Isomorphism, **10**: 281, 303
- atomic, plagioclase feldspars (WHERRY), **7**: 113
- in amphibole group, **16**: 141
- isosterism, and covalence (abs.), **5**: 60
- of albite and anorthite (ZAMBONINI), **8**: 81
- requisites, **8**: 2
- volume, in the silicates (WHERRY), **8**: 1
- Isomorphous relations of  $\text{MgSiO}_3$  and  $\text{AlAlO}_3$  in silicates (WINCHELL), **13**: 52
- Isomorphous substitution of elements in minerals (PHILLIPS), **17**: 85

- Iso-orthoclase, occurrence in Virginia (BARTH), **18**: 478; optical constants, **18**: 470
- Isotropic quartz (WINCHELL), **9**: 235
- Italy, ammonioborite, Larderello, **18**: 480
- augite, Alban Hills, **8**: 104
- bustamite, Schio-Vicentin, **7**: 98
- dachiardite, Elba, **10**: 421
- gavite, Gava (abs.), **4**: 132
- johannsenite, **18**: 114
- minerals of Vesuvius, **12**: 14
- paternoite, Sicily (abs.), **6**: 94
- rhodonite, Schio-Vicentin, **7**: 99
- zebedassite, Zebedassi (abs.), **4**: 120
- Ixiolite, **13**: 466
- Jade, identification by means of X-ray diffraction patterns (MERRITT), **17**: 497
- optical properties, **17**: 499; physical properties, **17**: 498; X-ray diffraction study, **17**: 502
- Jadeite, optical constants, **17**: 501; X-ray diffraction lines, **17**: 504
- Jalpaite (abs.), **11**: 138, 252
- James River sediments, investigation (Stow), **15**: 528
- Jamesonite from Slate Creek, Custer County, Idaho (SHANNON), **10**: 194; analysis, **10**: 196; crystallography, **10**: 197
- JANDORF, M. L., Unusual minerals in limestone near York, Pa., **5**: 196
- Janite (abs.), **20**: 314
- Jarlite (abs.), **20**: 137
- Jarosite in tuff from Potosi, Bolivia (MILTON), **20**: 176
- Jarosite tuff, composition, **20**: 178; petrography, **20**: 176
- Jarosites, artificial (Fairchild), **18**: 543
- Jefferisite, titanium-bearing, from Westcliffe, Custer County, Colorado, **9**: 113; analysis, **9**: 115; physical properties, **9**: 114
- JENKINS and BAUER, analysis—barium feldspar, **11**: 173
- JENKS, W. F., Heavy minerals in the syenites of Pleasant Mountain, Maine, **19**: 476-479
- Jeromite, analysis, **13**: 228
- Joaquinite, chemical nature (PALACHE and FOSHAG), **17**: 308; analyses, **17**: 311; crystallography, **17**: 309; physical properties, **17**: 310
- Johannite, crystallography, **11**: 3; optical properties, **11**: 2
- and gilpinite, identity (LARSEN and BERMAN), **11**: 1
- Johannsenite (abs.), **18**: 113
- JOHNSON, J. H., and WALDSCHMIDT, W. A., Famous Colorado mineral localities Table Mountain and its zeolites, **10**: 118-120
- JOHNSTON, W. D., Jr., Hydrothermal mineralization at Graves Mountain (abs.), **20**: 201
- Marcasite inclusions in fluorite from the central Kentucky barite-fluorite-calcite veins, **11**: 174-180
- JOLLIFFE, F., A study of greenalite, **20**: 405-425; (abs.), **20**: 207
- Jolly balance, calculating (KRAUS), **11**: 169
- JONES, R. B. H., with EMMONS, R. C., and STOCKWELL, C. H., Argentite and acanthite, **11**: 326-328
- Joplin district, minerals, **3**: 36
- Jordisite, Climax, Colo., **16**: 12
- Juanite in altered uncompahgrite, **17**: 349; analyses, **17**: 355
- Julienite (abs.), **14**: 41; **17**: 496
- Jurupa Mountains, California, geology, **20**: 639
- Jurupa series, California, **20**: 639
- Jurupaite, a new mineral (EAKLE), **6**: 107; analyses, **6**: 108; physical properties, **6**: 107
- Kalithomsonite (abs.), **10**: 132
- Kalkowskyn (abs.), **10**: 135
- Kalkwavellite, **15**: 305
- "Kallilite" (abs.), **8**: 36
- KAMEDA, T., analyses—piedmontite, **18**: 495
- Kansas, Beardsley meteorite, **17**: 563
- Kaolin, formation at moderate depths (PARSONS), **8**: 157
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 395; analyses, **10**: 410
- Kaolin minerals, **15**: 145
- Kaolinite, **15**: 34; optical properties, **15**: 34
- from a Brooklyn subway tunnel (KERR), **15**: 144; analysis, **15**: 153
- from the terminal moraine of Staten Island (KERR), **17**: 29; analysis, **17**: 32; refraction indices, **17**: 31; X-ray diffraction pattern, **17**: 33
- intumescent (SCHALLER and BAILEY) (abs.), **1**: 14
- Kaolinite, dickite, and nacrite, comparison of properties, **15**: 36
- Kaolinite group, **1**: 66
- Kaolinization, **15**: 155
- Kaolinized volcanic ash from slate belt of North Carolina, mineralogy (STUCKEY), **15**: 253; analyses, **15**: 258
- Karoo dolerites, pyroxenes of, **16**: 200
- Kasolite (abs.), **7**: 128
- "Katangite" (abs.), **8**: 39

- "Kayserite" (abs.), **8**: 187
- KEELEY, F. J., A method of observing Airy's spirals, **6**: 60
- Keeleyite from Bolivia, reexamination (SHANNON and SHORT), **12**: 405; analysis, **12**: 407; microchemical properties, **12**: 406
- status (WHERRY), **13**: 29
- "Keeleyite" (abs.), **8**: 167
- KELLER, W. D., A mounting medium of 1.66 index of refraction, **19**: 384
- The occurrence of mendozite and tamarugite in Missouri, **20**: 537–539
- Removal of bubbles from old thin sections, **20**: 540
- KELSO, J. A., analyses—anthraxolite, **13**: 517
- KEMMERER, J. L., with SNELGROVE, A. K., and ROEBLING, F. W., III, The Blow-me-down intrusive complex, Bay of Islands, Newfoundland, **19**: 21–23
- Kempite (abs.), **10**: 39
- KENNARD, T. G., Spectrographic examination of smoky and ordinary quartz from Rincon, Calif., **20**: 392–399
- and RAMBO, A. I., Occurrence of rubidium, gallium, and thallium in lepidolite from Pala, California, **18**: 454–457
- Kensington mica mine, Montgomery County, Maryland, **11**: 35
- Keokuk geode region (WHERRY), **3**: 3
- Kernite (abs.), **15**: 276
- a new sodium borate (SCHALLER), **12**: 24; analysis, **12**: 24; physical and optical properties, **12**: 24
- Kerosene distillates, **16**: 48
- KERR, P. F., An artificial gem-stone isomorphous with spinel, **14**: 259–264
- The determination of opaque ore-minerals by X-ray diffraction patterns (abs.), **9**: 65
- Kaolinite from a Brooklyn subway tunnel, **15**: 144–158; (abs.), **15**: 117
- Kaolinite from the terminal moraine of Staten Island, **17**: 29–34
- Memorial of George Frederick Kunz, **18**: 91–94
- Memorial of Lea McI. Luquer, **16**: 97–99
- Montmorillonite or smectite as constituents of fuller's earth and bentonite, **17**: 192–198
- Proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America at Rochester, New York, **20**: 188–214
- Scheelite-beryl deposit at Oreana (abs.), **20**: 207
- The significance of strain structure in quartz from Ducktown, Tennessee, **11**: 206–209; (abs.), **11**: 67
- A simple rotation apparatus, **9**: 169–171
- Tungsten deposit at Mill City, Nevada (abs.), **18**: 115
- U-galena and uraninite in Bedford, New York, cyrtolite, **20**: 443–450
- and CABEEN, Charles K., Electrical conductivity of ore minerals (abs.), **10**: 66
- with ROSS, C. S., Dickite, a kaolin mineral, **15**: 34–39
- — The manganese minerals of a vein near Bald Knob, North Carolina, **17**: 1–18
- KERR-LAWSON, D. E., Pleochroic haloes in biotite (abs.), **13**: 110
- Kerzinite (abs.), **14**: 41
- Keweenawan copper minerals (PALACHE and VASSAR), **10**: 412
- KEYES, Charles, The crystallographic work of Gustavus Hinrichs, **9**: 5–8
- The crystule; a unit measure of matter, **10**: 15–17
- KEYES, M. G., analysis—amazonite aplite, **20**: 47
- Keystone district, geology, **13**: 521
- minerals, paragenesis, **13**: 542
- pegmatites, South Dakota, mineralization, **13**: 519
- region, geological history, **13**: 539
- Kilimanjaro, Africa, minerals, **7**: 121
- Kiln, laboratory, **10**: 262
- KING, B. F., Mineral composition of sands from Monongahela, Allegheny, and Ohio Rivers, **17**: 485–490
- Kipushite (abs.), **12**: 326
- Kiscellite (abs.), **20**: 315
- Kleibelsbergite (abs.), **15**: 242
- Kleinite, X-ray diffraction measurements, **17**: 548
- Klockmannite (abs.), **14**: 41
- KLUG, H. P., with PAULING, Linus, and WINCHELL, A. N., The crystal structure of swedenborgite,  $\text{NaBe}_2\text{SbO}_7$ , **20**: 492–501
- Kobalt-Oligonspat (abs.), **20**: 814
- KOCH, L. H., analysis—ptilolite, **2**: 144
- KOCH, L. H., Green calcite from Glens Falls, New York, **2**: 121
- A new occurrence of ptilolite, **2**: 143–144
- Kochite (abs.), **9**: 18
- KÖNIG, analysis—bementite, **10**: 420
- Kola Peninsula, minerals (FERSMAN), **11**: 289
- Kolbeckine (abs.), **18**: 223
- Kolbeckite (abs.), **13**: 592; **19**: 36
- "Kolovratite" (abs.), **11**: 136
- Koninkite, Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 500
- Korea-augite (abs.), **12**: 355
- Kornelite (abs.), **11**: 252



- KOSCHMANN, A. H., Differentiation as expressed by intrusive stocks in the Magdalena district, New Mexico (abs.), **18**: 116
- Kossmatite (abs.), **10**: 448
- Kramerite (abs.), **15**: 276
- KRAUS, E. H., A calculating Jolly balance, **11**: 169-172
- A computing and direct reading Jolly balance (abs.), **10**: 66
- The first ten years of the Mineralogical Society of America, **15**: 98-103
- The future of mineralogy in America, **6**: 23-34
- Gem cutting at Idar-Oberstein (abs.), **12**: 81
- Haüy's contribution to our knowledge of isomorphism, **3**: 126-130
- The manufacture of synthetic rubies and sapphires (abs.), **12**: 81
- Memorial of Edward Fuller Holden, **11**: 57-59
- Memorial of Frank Robertson Van Horn, **19**: 101-105
- Memorial of Friedrich J. K. Becke, **17**: 226-227
- Memorial of Paul Heinrich von Groth, **13**: 93-96
- Mineralogy for students of dentistry, **7**: 203-207; (abs.) **7**: 48
- The new mineralogical laboratory at the University of Michigan, **4**: 45-56
- Some interesting specimens of native copper (abs.), **9**: 67
- Some unusual specimens of "float" copper, **9**: 23-26
- The use of projection apparatus in teaching certain phases of mineralogy (abs.), **8**: 54
- SEAMAN, W. A., and SLAWSON, C. B., Seamanite, a new manganese phosphoborate from Iron County, Michigan, **15**: 220-225
- — — Two new minerals from the Lake Superior iron district (abs.), **15**: 119
- Krausite, a new sulphate from California (FOSHAG), **16**: 352; analysis, **16**: 353; crystallography, **16**: 355; optical and physical properties, **16**: 358
- Kreuzbergite (abs.), **6**: 66
- KRIEGER, P., Notes on an X-ray diffraction study of the series calcite-rhodochrosite, **15**: 23-29
- The occurrence of strontianite at Sierra Mojada, Mexico, **18**: 345-350
- Occurrence of strontianite at Sierra Mojada, Mexico (abs.), **18**: 114
- Primary native silver ores at Batopilas, Mexico, and Bullard's Peak, New Mexico, **20**: 715-723
- KSANDA, C. J., and BARTH, T. F. W., Note on the structure of dickite and other clay minerals, **20**: 631-637
- and MERWIN, H. E., Bavenite: symmetry, unit cell, **18**: 341-344
- with BARTH, T. F. W., Crystallographic data on mellite, **18**: 8-13
- KUNZ, GEORGE FREDERICK, memorial (KERR), **18**: 91
- the mineralogist (WHITLOCK), **18**: 76
- The life and work of Haüy, **3**: 61-89
- Reminiscences of William E. Hidden, **4**: 100, 128-129, 142-145
- Sapphires, asteriated, from Placeman's Creek, central Queensland, Australia, **6**: 61
- Sir William Crookes, **4**: 85-88
- Tsunashiro Wada, **6**: 109-113
- Kunzite, reaction to radiation, **8**: 173
- KUPFERBÜRGER, W., Danburite from La Sirena near Zimapan, Mexico, **10**: 14-15
- "Kurskite" (abs.), **9**: 118, 155
- Laboratory kiln, **10**: 262
- method of teaching elementary crystallography (POGUE), **3**: 179
- mineralogical, University of Michigan (KRAUS), **4**: 45
- Labrador, amazonite aplite dike, Adlavik Island, **20**: 44
- hypersthene, Nain, **8**: 64
- LACROIX, A., Mineralogie de la France et ses colonies (GRATACAP), **1**: 17
- Lamb collection, **4**: 73
- Lambertite (abs.), **5**: 17
- identity with uranophane, **11**: 157
- Lamellar calcite (argentine) in Pennsylvania (GORDON), **1**: 55
- Lamprophyllite, analysis, **11**: 296; properties, **11**: 298
- Lamprophyllite group, Kola Peninsula, **11**: 294
- LANDES, K. K., Age and distribution of pegmatites, **20**: 81-105, 153-175
- The Baringer Hill, Texas, pegmatite, **17**: 381-390; (abs.), **17**: 115
- The beryl-molybdenite deposit of Chaffee County, Colorado (abs.), **19**: 131
- Colorado pegmatites, **20**: 319-333
- A mineral specific gravity chart, **15**: 534-535
- Origin and classification of pegmatites, **18**: 33-56, 95-103
- The paragenesis of the granite pegmatites of central Maine, **10**: 355-411

LANDES, K. K. (*continued*)

- A paragenetic classification of the Magnet Cove minerals, **16**: 313-326; (abs.), **16**: 115
- Rapid specific gravity determinations with Clerici's solution, **15**: 159-162; (abs.), **15**: 116
- Sequence of mineralization in the Keystone, South Dakota, pegmatites, **13**: 519; (abs.), **13**: 109
- The strontium occurrence near La Conner, Washington, **14**: 408-413
- Landesite, analysis, **15**: 384; optical properties, **15**: 384
- LANDON, R. E., and MOGILNOR, A. H., Colusite, a new mineral of the sphalerite group, **18**: 528-533; (abs.), **18**: 114
- Deseriticization; a process operative during high temperature mineralization, **17**: 449-454
- Roemerite from California, **12**: 279-283; (abs.), **12**: 82
- LANE, A. C. Fivefold check of uraninite age? **19**: 1-13; (abs.), **18**: 113
- Memorial of Lucius Lee Hubbard, **19**: 118-121
- A mineralogical trip in France, **4**: 140-141
- Note on thorium, lead, and uranium determination, **20**: 731-732
- The origin of the mirabilite from the Isle Royale mine, **2**: 63-64
- The philosophic classification of mineral structure, **16**: 305-309; (abs.), **16**: 116
- Prismatic cleavage in beryl, **3**: 47
- Laneite (abs.), **11**: 167
- Långban, Sweden, ore deposits, comparison with those of Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE), **14**: 43
- and its minerals (FLINK), **11**: 195
- Langbeinite, synthetic, powder photograph data, **20**: 570
- Lansfordite, new occurrence, Atlin, B. C. (POITEVIN), **9**: 225; crystallography, **9**: 226; optical properties, **9**: 227
- Lapland, hoegbomite, **10**: 2
- Lapparentite (abs.), **19**: 287
- Larderellite, X-ray spectrum, **18**: 490
- Large crystals, **20**: 471
- Largest crystal (PALACHE), **17**: 362
- Larnite (abs.), **14**: 338
- LARSEN, E. S., Durdenite from California, **2**: 45-46
- The identity of eakleite and xonotlite, **8**: 181-182
- The identity of ectropite and bementite, **10**: 418-421
- Is partschinite a distinct species? **2**: 20
- Massicot and litharge, the two modifications of lead monoxide, **2**: 18-19
- Microscopic identification of the non-opaque minerals, critical notes on, **8**: 15
- Mineralogical data on the humite group (abs.), **13**: 112
- Optical evidence that "hydrogiobertite" is a mixture, **2**: 3
- The optical properties of penfieldite, **2**: 20
- The optical properties of the humite group, **13**: 354-359
- The probable identity of mazapilite with arseniosiderite, **3**: 12-13
- The probable identity of uranothallite and liebigitte, **2**: 87
- Proof that priceite is a distinct mineral species, **2**: 1-3
- Refractive indices of piedmontite from Tucson Mountains, Arizona, **20**: 688
- The so-called fischerite from Roman Gladna, Hungary, **2**: 31-32
- The temperatures of magmas (presidential address), **14**: 81-94
- and BERMAN, H., Composition of the amphiboles (abs.), **16**: 118
- The identity of gilpinite and johannite, **11**: 1-5
- and BROWN, G. V., Gilpinite, a new uranium mineral from Colorado, **2**: 75-79
- and DUNHAM, K. C., Tilleyite, a new mineral from the contact zone at Crestmore, California, **18**: 469-473
- and FOSHAG, W. F., Cancrinite as a high temperature hydrothermal mineral from Colorado, **11**: 300-303
- Merwinite, a new calcium orthosilicate from Crestmore, California, **6**: 143-148
- and GORANSON, E. A., The deuteric and later alterations of the uncomphgrite of Iron Hill, Colorado, **17**: 343-361
- and MILLER, F. S., The Rosiwal method and the modal determination of rocks, **20**: 260-273
- and SCHALLER, W. T., The identity of variscite and peganite and the dimorphous form, metavariscite, **10**: 23-28
- Serendibite from Warren County, New York, and its paragenesis, **17**: 457-465; (abs.), **14**: 104
- Variscite, peganite and lucinite (abs.), **9**: 69
- and SHANNON, E. V., Boussingaultite from South Mountain, near Santa Paula, California, **5**: 127-129
- Bustamite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **7**: 95-100
- Ganophyllite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **9**: 238-240

- The minerals of the phosphate nodules from near Fairfield, Utah, **15**: 307-337
- Notes on some new rhodonite specimens from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **7**: 149-152
- Two phosphates from Dehrn; dehrnite and crandallite, **15**: 303-306
- Wardite and some other alteration products of variscite from Utah (abs.), **9**: 66
- and VASSAR, H. E., Chalcoalumite, a new mineral from Bisbee, Arizona, **10**: 79-83
- BAUER, L. H., and BERMAN, H., Norbergite from Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 349-353
- HESS, F. L., and SCHALLER, W. T., Uranium minerals from Lusk, Wyoming, **11**: 155-164
- with BERMAN, Harry, Composition of the alkali amphiboles, **16**: 140-144
- with GAGE, R. B., and VASSAR, H. E., Schallerite, a new arseno-silicate mineral from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **10**: 9-11
- with FOSHAG, W. F., Eakleite from Isle Royale, Michigan, **7**: 23-24
- with SHANNON, E. V., A peculiar manganeseiferous serpentine from Franklin Furnace, **11**: 28-30
- Larsenite, analysis, **13**: 143, 340; crystallographic data, **13**: 142, 337; optical data, **13**: 142; physical properties, **13**: 339
- and calcium larsenite, new members of the chrysolite group, from Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE, BAUER, and BERMAN), **13**: 142
- calcium-larsenite, and the associated minerals at Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE, BAUER, and BERMAN), **13**: 334
- LASKY, S. G., Igneous assimilation and associated contact metamorphism in the Virginia mining district, New Mexico, **20**: 552-561
- Lassen Volcanic National Park, hot springs, **20**: 240
- Lattice indices and transformations in the gnomonic projection (BUERGER), **19**: 360
- parameters and reticular densities, graphical methods for the determination of (TERPSTRA and VAN WEERDEN), **19**: 531
- LAUDERMILK, J. D., Soda-alunite from Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, **20**: 57-58
- and WOODFORD, A. O., Secondary montmorillonite in a California pegmatite, **19**: 260-267
- Soda-rich anthophyllite asbestos from Trinity County, California, **15**: 259-262
- Laue symmetry exhibited by orthogonal crystals (BARNES and WENDLING), **20**: 253
- Laumontite, analyses, **18**: 380, 404; composition, **10**: 117; determinative criteria, **18**: 380; optical data, **18**: 403
- from southern Oregon (McCLELLAN), **11**: 287; analysis, **11**: 287; optical data, **11**: 288
- massive, from Montana (SHANNON), **6**: 6; analysis, **6**: 7; optical properties, **6**: 7
- and thomsonite from Table Mountain, Colorado (HENDERSON and GLASS), **18**: 402
- LAUSEN, C., Hydrous sulphates formed under fumerolic conditions at the United Verde mine, **13**: 203-229
- Piedmontite from the Sulphur Spring valley, Arizona, **12**: 283-287
- Lava decomposition, **20**: 249
- Lavas of Modoc lava-bed quadrangle, California, (POWERS), **17**: 253
- surrounding the hot springs in Lassen Volcanic National Park, alteration (ANDERSON), **20**: 240; analyses, **20**: 244
- temperatures, **14**: 84
- Lavendulan from Joachimstal, Bohemia (FOSHAG), **9**: 29; optical properties, **9**: 29
- Law of Bravais, **18**: 230
- of complication of crystallography, **17**: 318
- Laws of crystallography, **17**: 317
- of twinning, **17**: 324
- LAWSON, C. C., with SCHAIRER, J. F., Copiapite from the Santa Maria Mts., eastern Riverside Co., California, **9**: 242-244
- Lazulite (abs.), **8**: 38; **9**: 100
- from Chittenden, Vermont (PALACHE and GONYER), **15**: 338; optical properties, **15**: 339
- in an unusual form (MERRILL), **3**: 192
- Lead, native, near Portland, Maine (MAC-CARTHY), **10**: 332
- Lead iodide, **11**: 126; crystals, **11**: 200
- Lead nitrate, growing crystals of, **11**: 225
- Lead ores, assay, **9**: 146
- Leadhillite and linarite from Idaho (SHANNON), **4**: 93
- Lechateli rite, **13**: 76; occurrence, **13**: 82
- LEE, O. I., Note on the decolorization of methylene iodide, **11**: 21
- and WHERRY, E. T., Manganotantalite from Amelia, Virginia, **4**: 80-83
- Legrandite (abs.), **18**: 79



- Lehigh Valley Rock and Minerals Club, **19**: 286
- Lehiite, analysis and optical properties, **15**: 331
- Lehnerite (abs.), **11**: 44
- "Lehnerite," analysis, **10**: 428; optical properties, **10**: 428
- and ludlamite, identity (BERMAN), **10**: 428
- Lehrbachite (abs.), **15**: 84
- Lemberg's staining method, modification (FAIRBANKS), **10**: 126
- LEMMON, D. M., Augelite from Mono County, California, **20**: 664–668
- Lens with abnormal surface structure, **20**: 129
- LEONARD, R. J., analyses—hisingerite, **9**: 142; prehnite and pectolite aggregate, **10**: 85
- Green sphalerite from Sonora, Mexico, **14**: 161
- Lepidolite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 444
- Chatham, Conn., **5**: 82
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 550
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 369, 372, 389
- Lepidolite system, **12**: 273; (WINCHELL), **17**: 551
- Lepidomelane, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 486
- Lessingite (abs.), **15**: 242
- Letovicite (abs.), **18**: 180
- Lettsomite, history, **11**: 214
- Leuchtenbergite from Philipsburg, Montana (SHANNON), **8**: 8; analyses, **8**: 9; optical and physical properties, **8**: 9
- Leucite group, isomorphism, **8**: 3
- Leucoglaucite (abs.), **19**: 287
- Leucogranite, analysis, **19**: 153
- Leucomonzonitegranite, porphyritic, analysis, **19**: 153
- Leucophenocite, crystallography, **13**: 313
- Leucophosphite (abs.), **17**: 495
- Leucoxene, occurrence in Permian Mid-Continent sediments (BROWN), **13**: 233
- in Permian of Oklahoma, chemical composition (COLL), **18**: 62; analysis, **18**: 65
- Leverrierite (abs.), **2**: 112
- Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 497
- LEVISON, WALLACE GOOLD, biography, **9**: 195
- Columnar manganocalcite from Franklin Furnace, N. J., **1**: 5
- Developing crystallized mineral specimens, **4**: 14–15
- Notes on gageite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **3**: 153
- LEWIS, J. V., Absence of pyrite from certain zeolite localities, **1**: 92
- Memorial of Henry Stephens Washington, **20**: 179–184
- LEWIS, L. W., The calculation of the interfacial angles from coordinate elements in the hexagonal system (abs.), **13**: 113
- The paragenesis of the granite pegmatite of Fitchburg, Massachusetts (abs.), **13**: 113
- with PALACHE, Charles, A saw attachment adapting Goldschmidt's model cutting machine to the sawing of wooden models, **12**: 154–156
- Lewiston region, Maine, geology, **19**: 169
- Lewistonite, analyses, **15**: 327; optical properties, **15**: 326
- Liebigite, identity with uranothallite, **2**: 87; optical properties, **2**: 87
- LIGHT, Margaret, with BRUCE, E. L., Barytocelestitite from the Kingden lead mines, Galetta, Ontario, **12**: 396–398
- Light, action on silver minerals, **16**: 534
- transmission by citrine (HOLDEN), **10**: 127
- by smoky quartz and amethyst, **10**: 231
- Ligroin distillates, **16**: 47, 48
- Limit forms of crystals, **20**: 843
- Limonite pseudomorphous after pyrite (WILLIG), **3**: 2; from York County, Pa. (HOLDEN), **4**: 68
- Linarite and leadhillite from Idaho (SHANNON), **4**: 93
- LIND, S. C., A note of correction, **9**: 35
- and BARDWELL, D. C., The coloring and thermophosphorescence produced in transparent minerals and gems by radium radiation, **8**: 171–180
- — The coloring of the diamond by radium radiation, **8**: 201–209
- LINDGREN, W., Coronadite "redivivus," **18**: 548–550
- Lindgrenite, a new mineral (PALACHE), **20**: 484; (abs.), (PALACHE), **20**: 187; analysis, **20**: 490; crystallography, **20**: 484; physical and optical properties, **20**: 489
- Lindstromite (abs.), **10**: 157
- Lineages in crystals, **17**: 181
- Linear mineralogical arithmetic (PARSONS), **20**: 388
- Linnaeite group of cobalt-nickel-iron-copper sulphides (TARR), **20**: 69; composition, **20**: 70
- LIPPINCOTT, S. B., analysis—thulite, **20**: 807
- Lithia mine in Chatham, Conn. (SHANNON), **5**: 82
- Litharge, lead monoxide, **2**: 18
- Lithargite, **2**: 19
- Lithiophyllite and other rare phosphates from Connecticut (CHAIRER), **11**: 101; analysis, **11**: 101; **13**: 467; **15**: 377

- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 382; analysis, **10**: 383; optical properties, **10**: 382; **15**: 377
- Little Belt Mountains, Montana, contact metamorphic zone, **20**: 120
- Local strains, optical determination, **20**: 734
- Löllingite, **19**: 53; analysis, **19**: 54
- from Franklin, New Jersey, **12**: 39-43; crystallography, **12**: 41
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 555
- Log, calcified, from Pittsburgh coal, near Morgantown, West Virginia (FETKE), **10**: 109
- Lohestite, **13**: 593
- LOMBARD, R. H., and MERWIN, H. E., Minerals of the system Cu-Fe-S (abs.), **15**: 115
- with MERWIN, H. E., and ALLEN, E. T., Cubanite: identity with chalmersite; magnetic properties, **8**: 135-138
- London Mineralogical Society, **1**: 48; **4**: 40
- LONSDALE, J. T., Alncite from Brewster County, Texas, **13**: 449-450; (abs.), **13**: 109
- Dipyrnte and associated contact minerals from the Franklin Mountains of Texas, **14**: 26-32
- Euhedral magnesite crystals from Winkler County, Texas, **15**: 238-239; (abs.), **15**: 121
- The Florence meteorite of Williamson County, Texas, **12**: 398-408
- Niter and soda niter from Brewster County, Texas, **11**: 189-190
- some effects of heat on the properties of minerals, **8**: 141-147
- and ADKINS, W. S., Euhedral orthoclase crystals from Sierra Blanca, Texas, **12**: 256-259; (abs.), **12**: 77
- with TARR, W. A., Pseudo-cubic quartz crystals from Artesia, New Mexico, **14**: 50
- Loparite (abs.), **12**: 96
- Kola Peninsula, **11**: 294; analysis, **11**: 297; properties, **11**: 298
- Lorettoite (WELLS and LARSEN) (abs.), **2**: 26
- Loseyite, a new Franklin mineral (BAUER and BERMAN), **14**: 150; analysis, **14**: 150; crystallography, **14**: 151; optical and physical properties, **14**: 153
- Louderbackite, analysis, **13**: 207, 221; optical data, **13**: 221
- Louisiana, saline domes minerals, **3**: 189
- Louisite (abs.), **15**: 84
- Lovchorrite (abs.), **15**: 203; analysis, **11**: 297; properties, **11**: 298
- Low, A. H., analysis—jefferisite, **9**: 115
- Low-iron epidote from Porcupine (BRUCE and GREENLAND), **9**: 199
- "Lubeckite" (abs.), **9**: 39
- Lucianite (abs.), **5**: 17
- Lucinite, Utah, **10**: 27
- Ludlamite, analysis, **10**: 428; optical properties, **10**: 428
- and "lehnerite," identity (BERMAN), **10**: 428
- Lüneburgite, analysis, **15**: 223
- Luminescence, Amelia minerals, Virginia, **20**: 766
- in minerals (abs.), **13**: 69
- LUND, R. J., Differentiation in the Cape Spencer flow, **15**: 539-565
- LUQUER, LEA MCL., memorial, **16**: 97; list of writings, **16**: 99
- Alfred J. Moses, **5**: 109-112
- Lusakite (abs.), **20**: 316
- Lyndochite, a new mineral of the euxenite-polycrase group from Lyndoch township, Renfrew County, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **12**: 218; analysis, **12**: 215; crystallography, **12**: 212; mineral associations, **12**: 217
- MCCANN, D. C., with WALDBAUER, L., Crystal structure of common zoisite, **20**: 106-111
- MACCARTHY, G. R., The green color of certain ferrous minerals, **11**: 321-325
- A probable occurrence of native lead near Portland, Maine, **10**: 332
- Tourmaline-bearing quartz from Amelia, Virginia, **13**: 531
- MCCARTY, J. H., analyses—xonotlite, **9**: 33; and prehnite, **10**: 85
- MCCAUGHEY, W. J., Copiapite in coal, **3**: 162-163
- Note on the Becke reaction, **5**: 134
- MCCLELLAN, H. W., Laumontite from southern Oregon, **11**: 287-288
- MCCONNELL, D., Garnets from Sierra Tlayacac, Morelos, Mexico, **18**: 25-29
- spherulitic concretions of dahllite from Ishawooa, Wyoming, **20**: 693-698; (abs.), **20**: 200
- MCCORMICK, R. B., Paragonite from Pizzo Forno, Ticino, Switzerland, **19**: 431-432; (abs.), **19**: 134
- Mcgovernite, **13**: 347
- a new mineral from Sterling Hill, New Jersey (PALACHE and BAUER), **12**: 373; analysis, **12**: 373; optical characters, **12**: 373
- MCKAY, J. H., with HODGE, H. C., The "microhardness" of minerals comprising the Mohs scale, **19**: 161-168
- Mackensite (abs.), **4**: 61
- MACKENZIE, J. D., A study of feldspar crystals from Norway, Maine, **8**: 193-201

- McKINSTRY, H. E., Interpretation of concentric textures at Colquijirca, Peru, **14**: 431-433
- The minerals of Brinton's quarry, Chester County, Pa, **1**: 57-62
- The minerals of Casapalca, Peru, **12**: 33-36
- The minerals of Rockport, Massachusetts, **6**: 56-60
- On naming minerals, **14**: 197-199
- The Poorhouse quarry, Chester County, Pa., **5**: 121-122
- The Unionville, Pennsylvania, corundum mines, **6**: 135-137
- Mackintoshite, analysis, **13**: 465
- McLELLAN, R. D., The use of a refractometer with variable refracting angle, **18**: 133-147
- MAC MURPHY, F., Dumortierite in Riverside County, California, **15**: 79-80
- McNABB, W. M., and J. W., Use of the camera lucida in crystal drawing, **18**: 14-19
- Madagascar, aegirite-hedenbergite (abs.), **6**: 105
- chromohercynite (abs.), **6**: 140
- minéralogie (review), **8**: 96
- mineralogy (review), **9**: 155
- minerals (GRATACAP), **1**: 17
- torendrikite, **10**: 339
- Maghemite (abs.), **14**: 387
- or oxymagnite (WINCHELL), **16**: 270
- Magma, deep seated, temperatures, **14**: 93
- temperatures (LARSEN), **14**: 81
- "Magnalite" (abs.), **8**: 188
- Magnet Cove, Arkansas, and vicinity (HALTOM), **14**: 484
- Magnet Cove minerals, paragenetic classification (LANDES), **16**: 313
- Magnet Cove region, Arkansas, stratigraphy, **16**: 319; petrogenesis theories, **16**: 315; geologic map, **16**: 316
- Magnesioblythite (abs.), **13**: 33
- Magnesian-cronstedtite (abs.), **15**: 202
- Magnesian-hastingsite, chemical data, **13**: 290; optical data, **13**: 291
- Magnesioludwigite (abs.), **2**: 68
- Magnesian-sussexite, a new mineral from a Michigan iron mine, isomorphous with sussexite and camssellite (GRUNER), **17**: 509; analysis, **17**: 510; optical properties, **17**: 509; physical properties, **17**: 509; X-ray diffraction measurements, **17**: 511
- Magnesite crystals, euhedral, from San Jose, California (ROGERS), **8**: 138-140; analysis, **8**: 140; crystallography, **8**: 139; optical properties, **8**: 140
- from Winkler County, Texas (LONSDALE), **15**: 238
- from Orangedale, Nova Scotia (DOBELL), **8**: 223; analysis, **8**: 224; crystallography, **8**: 223
- occurrence, Nevada, **7**: 162
- Magnesium silicates, hydrous, **16**: 236
- Magnesium-bearing pectolites, **1**: 44; analyses **1**: 45
- Magnesium-orthite (abs.), **15**: 202
- Magnetite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 444, 486
- in muscovite, **19**: 78
- and franklinite crystals, large, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (VAN HORN), **13**: 171
- and ilmenite in magnetite deposits of Duluth gabbro (SCHWARTZ), **15**: 243
- Magnetite deposits, Franklin region, N.J., **14**: 5
- Minnesota, origin, **15**: 250
- Magnetite structure type, **14**: 475
- Magnetite-ilmenite and magnetite-hematite intergrowths, **14**: 228
- Magnetite-ilmenite-titanomagnetite (abs.), **15**: 2-3
- Magnetoplumbite (abs.), **11**: 217
- Mahopac iron mine, Brewster, New York, **11**: 281
- Maine, beryllonite, Newry, **13**: 392
- cassiterite, Poland, **15**: 385
- dickinsonite, Poland, **15**: 381
- eosphorite, Newry, **13**: 395; Poland, **15**: 379
- fairfieldite, Poland, **15**: 381
- feldspar, Hartford, **9**: 218; crystals, Norway, **8**: 193
- granite pegmatites, **10**: 355
- graphite in pegmatite, Lewiston, **19**: 169
- heavy minerals in syenites of Pleasant Mountain, **19**: 476
- herderite, Newry, **13**: 394; Topsham, **20**: 426
- lead, native, Portland, **10**: 332
- lanadite, Poland, **15**: 381
- lithiophyllite, Poland, **15**: 377
- microcline, Mt. Desert Island, **16**: 191
- mineral localities (FISHER), **18**: 501
- Newry pegmatite, **15**: 349; minerals, **15**: 352
- olivine, Monhegan Island, **12**: 259
- pegmatite minerals, Poland, **15**: 375
- pollucite, Newry, **13**: 22
- Ragged Jack Mountain, **18**: 501
- reddingite, Poland, **15**: 379
- rhodochrosite, Poland, **15**: 378
- topaz crystal, large, Mt. Apatite, **14**: 75
- Maitlandite (abs.), **16**: 472
- Malachite altering from azurite, **20**: 858
- pseudomorphs after azurite, **12**: 133



- Malladrite (abs.), **12**: 379
- Mallard's constant, determination (FAIRBANKS), **11**: 249
- MANCHESTER, J. G., The minerals of the Bergen archways, **4**: 107-116
- and BATHER, W. T., Famous mineral localities—Mt. Mica, Mt. Apatite and other localities in Maine, **3**: 169-174
- and STANTON, G. S., A discovery of gem garnet in New York City, **2**: 85-86
- Manganapatite, Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 545
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 368; analysis, **10**: 368; optical properties, **10**: 368
- Manganbrucite, analysis, **15**: 346; optical properties, **15**: 346
- Mangandiaspore (abs.), **14**: 439
- Manganese chalcantite (abs.), **7**: 75
- Manganese minerals, Eureka Gulch, Colorado, paragenetic relations, **18**: 524
- — mineragraphic notes (FAIRBANKS), **8**: 209
- — of a vein near Bald Knob, North Carolina (ROSS and KERR), **17**: 1
- — of the Sunnyside veins, Eureka Gulch, Colorado (BURBANK), **18**: 513
- Manganese mine, Bald Knob, North Carolina, **17**: 2
- Manganese phosphate, Maine pegmatites, **10**: 397; optical properties, **10**: 397
- Manganfayalite (abs.), **4**: 77
- Manganiferous serpentine from Franklin Furnace (SHANNON and LARSEN), **11**: 28
- Manganiferous siderite, analyses, **20**: 379; crystallography, **20**: 380
- Manganilmenite (abs.), **20**: 403
- Manganite, etching results, **16**: 211
- — mineragraphic identification, **16**: 209
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 396
- Sterling Hill, New Jersey, **13**: 319
- Mangan-neptunite (abs.), **12**: 96
- Kola Peninsula, **11**: 294; properties, **11**: 298
- Manganocalcite, analyses, **15**: 25; X-ray diffraction study, **15**: 23
- columnar, Franklin Furnace, N.J., **1**: 5
- Manganocolumbite, **13**: 466
- "Manganolangbeinite" (abs.), **11**: 107
- Manganomossite (abs.), **12**: 98
- Manganotantalite, **13**: 466
- Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 750; (LEE and WHERRY), **4**: 80
- crystallography, **4**: 81; physical properties, **4**: 80
- from Portland, Connecticut (FOYE), **14**: 75
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 377; optical characters, **10**: 377
- Manitoba, cyanite, **9**: 129
- tin and lithium pegmatites, **15**: 492
- Mansjoeite (abs.), **8**: 168
- Map, Maine, pegmatite localities, **10**: 358
- Marcasite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 445
- chemical nature, **16**: 393
- crystal structure (BUERGER), **16**: 361
- crystallography, **9**: 152
- from Racine dolomite, Racine, Wisconsin (COOK), **9**: 151
- inclusions in fluorite from the central Kentucky barite-fluorite-calcite veins (JOHNSTON), **11**: 174
- iron-sulphur, analyses, **19**: 45
- and pyrite distinguished, **18**: 289; diffraction patterns, **18**: 292
- or pyrite concretions, Cleveland quadrangles, Ohio, X-ray study (VAN HORN and VAN HORN), **18**: 288
- pyrite, and possibly melnikovite, alternating deposition (TARR), **12**: 147
- Marcasite-pyrite relation, **19**: 59
- Margarite, chromium-colored, from Montgomery County, Maryland (SHANNON), **9**: 194; analysis, **9**: 194
- structure, **16**: 451
- Margarosanite (abs.), **1**: 87; **2**: 129
- MARSDEN, R. W., Discussion of the paper "Heavy minerals in the syenite of Pleasant Mountain, Maine," **20**: 132-135
- MARTENS, J. H. C., analysis—scorodite, **9**: 28
- Barite and associated minerals in concretions in the Genesee shale, **10**: 102-104
- Detrital collophane, **17**: 153-155
- Notes on minerals from the Mahopac mine, Putnam County, New York, **12**: 56
- Persistence of feldspar in beach sand, **16**: 526-531; (abs.), **16**: 115
- Piperine as an immersion medium in sedimentary petrography, **17**: 198-199
- Scorodite from Putnam County, New York, **9**: 27-28
- Sulphate minerals from weathering of shale near Ithaca, New York, **10**: 175-176
- with AUDRIETH, L. F., Antlerite from Chuquicamata, Chile, **10**: 161-163
- Martite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 445
- Maryland, ankerite, Bethesda, **18**: 312
- apatite crystals, Pilot, **12**: 408
- beaumontite, Baltimore, **10**: 31
- chrome ore, Etchison, **11**: 16
- cobaltiferous gahnite, **8**: 147
- halloysite, so-called, Jones Falls, **10**: 159
- heavy minerals of Coastal Plain, **17**: 518

Maryland (*continued*)

- Kensington mica mine, Montgomery County, **11**: 35
- margarite, Montgomery County, **9**: 194
- remingtonite, Finksburg, **9**: 208

Massachusetts, acmite, Quincy, **12**: 239

- allanite, Fitchburg, **20**: 18
  - anorthoclase, Arlington Heights, **8**: 130
  - babingtonite, **17**: 295; Somerville, **8**: 217
  - beryl, Fitchburg, **20**: 17
  - Chester emery mine, **4**: 69
  - chondrodite, Weston, **13**: 355
  - datolite locality, **4**: 5
  - dolomite, Charlemont, **14**: 248
  - fayalite, Rockport, **20**: 543
  - Fitchburg minerals, **20**: 19
  - garnet, Fitchburg, **20**: 19
  - glaucophane, Lowell, **8**: 130
  - grünerite, Rockport, **20**: 543
  - microcline, Fitchburg, **20**: 13
  - monazite, **5**: 173
  - oligoclase, Fitchburg, **20**: 17
  - pegmatites, Fitchburg, **20**: 1
  - Pelham asbestos mine, **4**: 37
  - polydymite, Dracut, **8**: 130
  - prehnite, Dracut, **8**: 130
  - Rockport, **6**: 56
  - scapolite, Bolton, **8**: 153
  - sheridanite, Dracut, **8**: 130
  - talc, Russell, **7**: 168
  - tourmaline, Fitchburg, **20**: 12
  - wollastonite, Stoneham, **8**: 130
  - minerals, notes on (FAIRBANKS), **8**: 130
- Massicot and litharge, modifications of lead monoxide (LARSEN), **2**: 18

Massicotite, **2**: 19Massive laumontite from Montana (SHANNON), **6**: 6

- troilite from Del Norte County, California (EAKLE), **7**: 77

Matlockite (abs.), **19**: 287; **20**: 317Maufite (abs.), **15**: 275Maxixeberyl (abs.), **20**: 740"Mayaite" (abs.), **9**: 18MAYO, E. B., Two new occurrences of piedmontite in California, **17**: 238–248; (abs.), **17**: 117

- and O'LEARY, W. J., Oligonite, a manganosiderite from Leadville, Colorado, **19**: 304–308

Mayville iron of Wisconsin, mineralogy and genesis (HAWLEY and BEAVAN), **19**: 493; chemical composition, **19**: 505; genesis, **19**: 508; mineralogy, **19**: 494; occurrence, **19**: 495Mazapilite, physical and optical properties, **3**: 13

- and arseniosiderite, identity (LARSEN), **3**: 12

MAGATHLIN, G. R., Spodumene and autunite from Alstead, New Hampshire, **13**: 578–579Melabasalt, analysis, **19**: 153Melagabbro, analysis, **19**: 153Melanterite, Ithaca, N.Y., **10**: 176— Ohio, **3**: 162Melanochalcite (abs.), **1**: 14Melanovanadite (abs.), **7**: 163Melezitose (abs.), **8**: 97Melilite, analyses, **14**: 392–394; **17**: 354; chemical changes in replacements, **17**: 355— determinative criteria, **18**: 372— structure diagram, **16**: 447Melilite group, composition (BERMAN), **14**: 389Mellite, crystallographic data (BARTH and KSANDA), **18**: 8; Laue photograph, **18**: 9; X-ray examination, **18**: 8Melnikovite, **12**: 418MÉLON, J., with DONNAV, J. D. H., Haüy-Bravais lattice and other crystallographic data for sodium molybdo-tellurate, **18**: 225–247Melrose meteorite, gold-bearing, New Mexico (NININGER), **19**: 370; analysis, **19**: 373Mendipite (abs.), **9**: 97Mendozite and tamarugite, occurrence in Missouri (KELLER), **20**: 537— optical properties, **20**: 538Mercuric iodide, **11**: 126Mercury in native silver (NEWHOUSE), **18**: 295Meriden, Conn., trap quarry, **5**: 34MERRILL, G. P., Lazulite in an unusual form, **3**: 192— A peculiar fibrous form of opal, **3**: 11–12— Quartz in meteoric stones, **9**: 112–113— Siderite nodules—information wanted, **3**: 184–185MERRILL, L. B., memorial, **15**: 277Merrillite (abs.), **10**: 448— meteoritic calcium phosphate, **2**: 119MERRITT, C. A., Gypsum crystals from Alfalfa County, Oklahoma, **20**: 674MERRITT, P. L., The identification of jade by means of X-ray diffraction patterns, **17**: 497–508MERWIN, H. E., Some associations of ore minerals, **16**: 93–96— Staining as an aid in determination of clay minerals (abs.), **15**: 117— and HOSTETTER, J. C., Hematite and rutile formed by the action of chlorine at high temperatures, **4**: 126–127

- LOMBARD, R. H., and ALLEN, E. T., Cubanite: identity with chalmersite; magnetic properties, **8**: 135-138
- with AUROUSSEAU, M., Olivine: I, from the Hawaiian Islands; II, pure forsterite, **13**: 559-564
- with WASHINGTON, H. S., The acmitic pyroxenes, **12**: 233-252
- — Aphthitalite from Kilauea, **6**: 121-125
- — Augite and hornblende from Kilimanjaro, **7**: 121-125
- — Note on enstatite, hypersthene, and actinolite, **8**: 63-67
- — On babingtonite, **8**: 215-223
- Merwinite, a new calcium orthosilicate from Crestmore, California (LARSEN and FOSHAG), **6**: 143; analysis, **6**: 147; occurrence, **6**: 143; optical properties, **6**: 144; physical properties, **6**: 146
- Mesodialyte (abs.), **12**: 97
- Mesolite, Colorado, occurrence, **2**: 29
- Metallic minerals in anhydrite cap rock, Winnfield salt dome, Louisiana (BARNES), **18**: 335
- sulphides, crystal structure (RAMSDELL), **10**: 281
- Metacinnabarite, synthetic, etching, **17**: 483
- Metagreenalite, **20**: 414
- Metajarlite (abs.), **20**: 137
- Metamilarite (abs.), **13**: 33
- Metarossite (abs.), **13**: 160
- Metavariscite, optical properties, **10**: 25
- Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 499
- Meta-torbernite I (abs.), **8**: 115
- Metavauxite (abs.), **12**: 264
- Meteorites, collections (review), **1**: 83
- Carbo, Mexico (PALACHE and GONYER), **15**: 388
- catalogue (review), **9**: 16
- classification (abs.), **1**: 48
- Cotesfield, Nebraska, **18**: 56
- etching, **2**: 39
- Florence, Texas, **12**: 398; analysis, **12**: 401
- from Chile and Texas (PALACHE and GONYER), **17**: 357
- gold-bearing, Melrose, New Mexico (NININGER), **19**: 370
- iron, etching, **5**: 57
- metallic from Ogallala, Nebraska (NININGER), **17**: 221
- Roy, New Mexico, **20**: 438
- Springwater, analysis, **17**: 400
- Washington County, Colorado (PALACHE and SHANNON), **13**: 406; analysis, **13**: 408
- Meteoritic iron phosphide, supplementary note (WHERRY), **3**: 184
- Method for growing crystals, **11**: 223
- of indexing a mineral collection (FAIRBANKS), **3**: 195
- Methods of handling and determination of detrital grains and crushed rock fragments (PARTRIDGE), **19**: 482
- of mineralogical development, **8**: 41
- Methylene blue, action in growth of lead nitrate crystals, **11**: 270
- iodide, decolorization (LEE), **11**: 21
- Mexico, clinozoisite, Lower California, **9**: 221
- cocinerte, Ramos, San Luis Potosi (abs.), **4**: 146
- danburite, Zimapan, **10**: 14
- garnets, Tlayacac, Morelos, **18**: 25
- mazapilite, **3**: 13
- meteorite, Carbo, **15**: 388
- selenite caves of Naica (FOSHAG), **12**: 252
- sphalerite, Sonora, **14**: 161
- strontianite, Sierra Mojada, **18**: 345
- uraninite, Placer de Guadalupe, Chihuahua, **15**: 470
- MEYER, D. B., A sericite of unusual composition, **20**: 384-388
- “Meyersite” (abs.), **9**: 156
- Miargyrite, crystallography, **13**: 19
- and tetrahedrite from the Flint district, Idaho (SHANNON), **13**: 18
- Mica, Franklin, North Carolina, **16**: 568; optical properties, **16**: 568
- optical properties, **11**: 285
- stability, experimental data, **20**: 702
- and glauconite, structural relationship (GRUNER), **20**: 699
- Mica group (discussion) (HALLIMOND), **13**: 451
- isomorphism, **8**: 7
- studies in (HALLIMOND), **13**: 413
- studies on (WINCHELL), **10**: 52; **12**: 267
- Michigan, eakleite, Isle Royale, **7**: 23
- “float” copper implements, **9**: 23
- grünerite, Mount Humbolt, **17**: 437
- Keweenaw copper minerals, **10**: 412
- magnesiosussexite, Gogebic range, **17**: 509
- mirabilite, **2**: 62
- quartz, isotropic, Iron River, **9**: 235
- seamanite, Iron County, **15**: 220
- sussexite, Iron County, **19**: 575
- Microcharacter, **19**: 162
- Microcline, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 751
- analysis, **20**: 13
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 445
- crystallography, **12**: 313; **20**: 13
- crystals, Norway, Maine, **8**: 195
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 545
- locality in Maine, **16**: 191
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 367
- Rutherford mines, **13**: 585



- Microcuts, **19**: 162
- "Microhardness" of minerals comprising the Mohs scale (HODGE and MCKAY), **19**: 161
- Microlite (abs.), **5**: 66
- Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 751; physical and optical properties, **20**: 752
- analysis, **13**: 465
- Micrometer, Wentworth recording, improved (HUNT), **9**: 188
- Micrometer method of measuring sections, **19**: 151
- Micropertthite, crystallography, **20**: 13
- Micropycnometric method for the determination of the specific gravities of minerals (SYROMYATNIKOV), **20**: 364
- Microscope, new research binocular (ABELL), **15**: 163
- Microscopic determination of rock-forming minerals and rocks (review), **7**: 146
- Microscopic replacement versus injection in ores (SCHWARTZ), **12**: 297–304
- Middletown, Connecticut, mineral localities (FOYE), **7**: 4; minerals, **4**: 124
- Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine (review), **7**: 211
- Milarite, analysis, **16**: 470
- MILLER, B. L., Economic minerals of the limestones of Pennsylvania (abs.), **11**: 74
- The formation of the primary and secondary limestone minerals (abs.), **14**: 276
- MILLER, C. E., The interfacial tension of crystal faces (abs.), **14**: 102
- Separation of mica from kaolin clay sand residues by Rosenbusch's "cardboard method" (abs.), **15**: 116
- and GETCHELL, B. C., Data concerning decrepitating minerals (abs.), **15**: 116
- MILLER, F. S., Anorthite from California, **20**: 139–146
- with LARSEN, E. S., The Rosiwal method and the modal determination of rocks, **20**: 260–273
- MILLER, T. I., Memorial of Joseph Parker Winttingham, **12**: 70–71
- MILLER, W. J., Some crystal localities in St. Lawrence County, New York, **6**: 77–79
- Millerite, Sudbury, **15**: 5
- Millerite crystals, twisted (HAWKINS), **18**: 274
- Milling aided by mineralography (THOMSON), **8**: 99
- Millisite, analysis, **15**: 330; optical characters, **15**: 329
- Miloschite, American occurrence (WHERRY and BROWN), **1**: 63; analysis (BROWN) **1**: 65; crystallography, **1**: 64; genesis, **1**: 67; history, **1**: 63; physical properties, **1**: 64
- Milowite (abs.), **20**: 678
- MILTON, C., Jarosite in tuff from Potosi, Bolivia, **20**: 176–178
- Mimetic crystals, classification (abs.), **4**: 78
- Mimetite, Utah, **2**: 20
- Minasragrite, crystallography, **19**: 197
- Mindigite (abs.), **20**: 813
- Mineragraphic identification of psilomelane and manganite (COOKE, HOWES, and EMERY), **16**: 209
- Mineragraphy, oblique illumination in (MYERS), **9**: 177
- and X-ray analysis of stainerite from the Swansea mine, Goodsprings, Nevada (COOKE and DOAN), **20**: 274
- Mineral collections, American and Canadian, directory (GORDON), **18**: 313, 359, 407, 457, 504
- location wanted, **16**: 106
- Mineral Collector, a Chamberlain magazine, **1**: 2
- Mineral concentrates of beach sand (TRAINER), **15**: 194
- data, corrections (BOWEN), **7**: 64
- determination by absorption spectra (WHERRY), **14**: 299, 323
- — by double dispersion method (EMMONS), **13**: 504
- localities—Amelia Court House (GORDON), **3**: 27
- — Beryl Mountain, Acworth, N. H. (HOLDEN), **3**: 199
- — Beryl Hill, Grafton, New Hampshire (FLINT), **4**: 21
- — Black Hills of South Dakota (WHERRY), **3**: 44
- — the Chester emery mine (SHANNON), **4**: 69
- — datolite locality near Westfield, Massachusetts (SHANNON), **4**: 5
- — gem regions of North Carolina (TRUDELL), **3**: 14
- — Joplin district (HAWKINS and WHERRY), **3**: 36
- — Keokuk geode region (WHERRY), **3**: 3
- — Mt. Mica, Mt. Apatite and other localities in Maine (MANCHESTER and BATHER), **3**: 169
- — the Pelham asbestos mine, Massachusetts (SHANNON), **4**: 37
- — Rhode Island, Providence County (FISHER and GEDNEY), **11**: 334
- — vicinity of Middletown, Connecticut (FOYE), **7**: 4
- — Yuma County, Arizona (FOSHAG), **4**: 149
- names (EAKLE), **13**: 533
- nomenclature, **15**: 566

- replacements in pegmatites (SCHALLER), 12: 59
- separation by gravity, use of clerici solution (VASSAR), 10: 123
- sequence, contact metamorphic zone, Little Belt Mountains, 20: 125, 127
- species, definition, 8: 50
- specific gravity chart (LANDES), 15: 534
- specimens, preservation (PARSONS), 7: 59
- structure, philosophic classification (LANE), 16: 305
- X, analysis, 18: 23; crystallography, 18: 21; optical properties, 18: 21
- Y, Great Bear Lake, 18: 23
- Mineralization, Baringer Hill, Texas, sequence, 17: 388
- in Keystone, South Dakota, pegmatites (LANDES), 13: 519
- Mineralogic instruction, needed extension in (EAKLE), 11: 45
- Mineralogical arithmetic, linear (PARSONS), 20: 388
- Mineralogical laboratory at University of Michigan (KRAUS), 4: 45
- Mineralogical magazines, 1: 1
- Mineralogical methods, development (WALKER), 8: 41
- Mineralogical Society of America, proceedings of annual meetings:
  - first, 6: 35-42
  - second, 7: 45-50
  - third, 8: 46-56
  - fourth, 9: 56-69
  - fifth, 10: 61
  - sixth, 11: 59
  - seventh, 12: 71
  - eighth, 13: 105
  - ninth, 14: 95
  - tenth, 15: 109
  - eleventh, 16: 107
  - twelfth, 17: 108
  - thirteenth, 18: 106; advance notice, 17: 574
  - fourteenth, 19: 122-136; program, 18: 551-552
  - fifteenth, 20: 188; program, 19: 606-608
  - sixteenth, preliminary list of papers, 20: 884
- Committee on Affiliation, progress report, December 1934, 20: 65-67
- constitution and by-laws, 11: 69-71; provisional constitution and by-laws, 5: 12
- first ten years (KRAUS), 15: 98
- list of fellows and members, 7: 51; 8: 56; 9: 70; 10: 69; 12: 83; 14: 108; 16: 121; 18: 121; 20: 216
- list of former officers and meetings, with dates, 16: 119-121; 20: 215-216
- organization meeting, 5: 10
- Mineralogical Society of Great Britain, 1: 48; 2: 25, 68, 96, 128; 4: 40; 13: 69, 158, 239, 488; 14: 40, 164, 243, 312; 15: 82, 165, 241, 454; 16: 91, 194, 311, 408; 17: 39, 159, 250, 455; 18: 77, 221, 309, 419; 19: 89, 233, 284, 389; 20: 64, 313, 474, 811
- Mineralogical Society of Southern California, 17: 39, 122, 200, 250
- Mineralogical Society of Washington, 8: 93, 130; 9: 14
- Mineralogical trip in France (LANE), 4: 140
- Mineralogie, Lehrbuch (review), 7: 125
- Mineralogist's Monthly, a Chamberlain magazine, 1: 2
- Mineralographic study, preparing a specimen for, 2: 23
- Mineralography as an aid to milling (THOMSON), 8: 99
- Mineralogy, Dana's manual (review), 14: 489
- elements (review), 14: 488
- for students of Mineralogy (KRAUS), 7: 203
- in America, future, 6: 23
- introduction to study of minerals and crystals (review), 6: 80
- of Pennsylvania (review), 8: 12
- (review), 15: 168
- Minerals, a Chamberlain magazine, 1: 1
- arrangement in classes, 9: 63
- as radio-detectors (ROBERTS and ADAMS), 7: 131
- classification, 6: 12
- described or discredited, 1916-20: 6: 12, 176; 8: 186; during 1921, 9: 34, during 1922 (WHERRY), 9: 175
- effects of fire, 8: 141
- from Kensington mica mine, Montgomery County, Maryland (SHANNON), 11: 35
- inversion temperatures, 14: 86
- melting temperatures, 14: 85
- of Madison County, Missouri (TARR), 6: 7
- of Příbram (SLAVÍK), 12: 345
- of Rockport, Massachusetts (McKINS-TRY), 6: 56
- of St. Lawrence, Jefferson, and Lewis counties, New York (AGAR), 6: 148, 158
- of South Africa, 7: 37
- of the Bergen archways (MANCHESTER), 4: 107
- of the saline domes of the Texas-Louisiana Coastal Plain (HAWKINS), 3: 189
- of Vesuvius (PELLOUX), 12: 14
- reaction to light, table, 16: 540
- scientific valuation (ENGLISH), 12: 197

- Minnesota, amphibole, Mesabi Range, **15**: 65  
 — architectural, structural and monumental stones (review), **20**: 883  
 — biotite, **9**: 161  
 — ilmenite, Duluth gabbro, **15**: 243  
 — magnetite, Duluth gabbro, **15**: 243  
 — pectolite, Lake Superior, **10**: 83  
 — stilpnomelane, **9**: 228  
 — xonotlite, Lake Superior, **10**: 83; Mineral Center, **9**: 32  
 Minyulite (abs.), **18**: 512  
 Mirabilite, Isle Royale mine, Michigan (PECK), **2**: 62; origin (LANE), **2**: 63; analysis, **2**: 63  
 Missouri, barite vein, Graniteville, **17**: 443  
 — beryl, Graniteville, **20**: 234  
 — diasporite, **2**: 144  
 — galena, Joplin district, **16**: 345  
 — glauconite, St. Francis County, **20**: 699  
 — granite, pegmatite, and replacement veins in Sheahan quarry, Graniteville, **20**: 229  
 — Joplin district, minerals, **3**: 36  
 — Madison County, **6**: 10  
 — marcasite, Joplin, **16**: 365  
 — mendozite, St. Louis County, **20**: 537  
 — perthite, Graniteville, **20**: 233  
 — pyrite and marcasite deposits, **12**: 417  
 — tamarugite, St. Louis County, **20**: 537  
 — topaz, Einstein mine, **10**: 441  
 Mitscherlichite (abs.), **14**: 387  
 Mix-crystals of  $\text{Ca}_2\text{SiO}_4$  and  $\text{Mn}_2\text{SiO}_4$  (GREER) **17**: 135  
 Modal determination of rocks, **20**: 260  
 "Modderite" (abs.), **11**: 77  
 Model for biaxial crystals (ROGERS), **19**: 206  
 MODELL, D., with PALACHE, C., Crystallography of stibnite and orpiment from Manhattan, Nevada, **15**: 365-374  
 Modern study of minerals (WASHINGTON), **10**: 45  
 Modoc basalt, California, **17**: 272  
 Modoc lava-bed quadrangle, California, **17**: 254  
 MOEHLMAN, R. S., Quartz paramorphs after tridymite and cristobalite, **20**: 808-810  
 — and GONYER, F. A., Monticellite from Crestmore, California, **19**: 474-476  
 MOGILNOR, A. H., with LANDON, R. E., Colusite, a new mineral of the sphalerite group, **18**: 528-533  
 MOHLER, N. M., Ultra-violet absorption of certain minerals, **16**: 300-304  
 Moilili quarry, Honolulu, **18**: 371  
 Molybdenite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 447  
 — colloidal origin, **16**: 12  
 — identification (abs.), **3**: 188  
 Molybdenite ore, Climax, Colorado, microscopic investigation (STAPLES and COOK) **16**: 1  
 Molybdenite structure type, **14**: 474  
 Molybdenum, tests for, in sulphides, **19**: 216  
 — in oxidized lead deposits, source, **19**: 209  
 Molybdophyllite, analysis, **13**: 346; physical properties, **13**: 343  
 MONAHAN, J. W., Minerals in eastern exposures of the Lockport in New York State, **13**: 70-71  
 Monazite, **13**: 467  
 — Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 753  
 — Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 448  
 — crystal from North Carolina (SCHALLER), **18**: 435  
 — crystallography, **4**: 123; **15**: 298; **18**: 436  
 — colored by carbon from Dickens township, Nipissing district, Ontario (ELLSWORTH) **17**: 19; analysis, **17**: 26; crystallography, **17**: 23; optical properties, **17**: 24  
 — from Boothwyn, Pennsylvania (WHERRY), **4**: 123  
 — from West Portland township, Quebec (SPENCE and MUENCH), **20**: 724; micro-analysis, **20**: 732  
 — illustration of monoclinic system (PALACHE), **5**: 173  
 — in western Arizona (HEINEMAN), **15**: 536  
 Monochromatic light, a broad source of (BUERGER and HUNTSINGER), **14**: 329; (BUERGER and HARRINGTON) **15**: 579  
 — a new source (PECK), **7**: 104  
 Monochromatic light source, **19**: 464  
 Monochromator, **7**: 104  
 Monoclinic amphiboles, **10**: 335  
 — minerals, lists in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen (WHERRY), **5**: 181  
 — system, **16**: 22, 81, 85  
 — calculations illustrated by monazite, (PALACHE), **5**: 173  
 Monongahela River, sands, mineral composition, **17**: 485  
 Monrepite (abs.), **14**: 77  
 Montana, acmite, Libby, **12**: 244, 246  
 — aegirite, Libby, **12**: 37  
 — bismutoplagionite, Wickes (abs.), **5**: 105  
 — contact metamorphic zone, Little Belt Mountains, **20**: 120  
 — epiboulangerite, **2**: 131  
 — hübnerite, Kendall, **15**: 104  
 — iceland spar, **3**: 155  
 — laumontite, massive, **6**: 6  
 — lazulite, **3**: 192  
 — leuchtenbergite, Philipsburg, **8**: 8  
 — mullanite (abs.), **3**: 39  
 — narsarsukite, East Butte, Sweet Grass Hills, **20**: 598



- witherite, Many Glacier, **9**: 154
- Montasite (abs.), **16**: 409
- MONTGOMERY, Arthur, Devil's Head region, Colorado; field notes, **20**: 354
- A recent find of bixbyite and associated minerals in the Thomas Range, Utah, **19**: 82-87
- Monticellite, artificial, from furnace slags, **20**: 826; indices of refraction, **20**: 824
- from Crestmore, California (MOEHLMAN and GONYER), **19**: 474; analysis, **19**: 475; optical properties, **19**: 474
- from San Bernardino County, California (SCHALLER), **20**: 815; analysis, **20**: 816
- optical properties, **7**: 64; **20**: 817
- Monticellite series, **20**: 815
- Montmorillonite, Maine pegmatites, **10**: 396
- secondary, in a California pegmatite (LAUDERMILK and WOODFORD), **19**: 260; analyses, **19**: 263; optical properties, **19**: 262; X-ray examination, **19**: 264
- and nontronites, structural relationship (GRUNER), **20**: 475; montmorillonite, X-ray data, **20**: 476
- or smectite as constituents of fuller's earth and bentonite (KERR), **17**: 192; X-ray diffraction pattern, **17**: 194
- Montroydite, new occurrence in California (WOODHOUSE), **19**: 603; crystallography, **19**: 603
- X-ray diffraction measurements, **17**: 548
- Monzogranite, analysis, **19**: 153
- Mooreite, analysis, **14**: 168; optical and physical properties, **14**: 168
- and fluoborite from Sterling Hill, New Jersey, (BAUER and BERMAN), **14**: 165
- Mordenite, analyses, **17**: 129
- composition, **10**: 168
- optical properties, **17**: 133
- Mordenite-ptilolite group; clinoptilolite, a new species (SCHALLER), **17**: 128
- Morefield mine, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 744
- MOREY, G. W., with TUNELL, George, Some correct and some incorrect statements of elementary crystallographic theory and methods in current textbooks, **17**: 365-380
- Morganthau collection (WHITLOCK), **6**: 1
- Morinite from Black Hills pegmatite (RUNNER), **20**: 196
- MORRISON, R. B., The occurrence and origin of celestite and fluorite at Clay Center, Ohio, **20**: 780-790
- MORSE, H. W., and DONNAY, J. D. H., Artificial spherulites, **18**: 66-67
- — Spherulite optics (abs.), **16**: 118
- MOSES, ALFRED J. (LUQUER), obituary, **5**: 109
- Haüy's law of rational intercepts, **3**: 132-133
- Mosesite, new occurrence and X-ray study (BIRD), **17**: 541; analysis, **17**: 545; occurrence, **17**: 543; X-ray diffraction measurements, **17**: 547
- Mottramite or psittacinite (SCHALLER), **19**: 180
- Mount Antero, Colorado, pegmatite, **20**: 331
- Mt. Apatite, Maine, **3**: 169
- Mt. Mica, Maine, **3**: 169
- Mounting medium of 1.66 index of refraction (KELER), **19**: 384
- MÜLLER, Hans, The influence of the electric polarizability on the gliding strength of crystals, **16**: 237-249
- MÜNCH, O. B., The analytical determination of thorium, lead, and uranium in the West Portland monazite, **20**: 728-731
- with SPENCE, H. S., Monazite from West Portland township, Quebec, **20**: 724-732
- MULLAN, Thomas, analyses—chrysotile and deweylite, **20**: 650; sepiolite, **20**: 651
- Mullanite (abs.), **3**: 39
- Mullite (abs.), **9**: 211
- artificial, composition, **10**: 262, 268
- Multiple twins of diamond and sphalerite (PALACHE), **17**: 360
- Muntenite (abs.), **13**: 201
- Murmanite, Kola Peninsula, **11**: 294; analysis, **11**: 297; properties, **11**: 298
- Muscovite, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 754
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 448
- composition (WINCHELL), **13**: 567
- Gassetts, Vermont, **19**: 338
- Graniteville, Missouri, **20**: 235; analysis, **20**: 236
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 543, 547, 551
- plate facing **4**: 11
- purple, from New Mexico (SCHALLER and HENDERSON), **11**: 5; analyses, **11**: 12; optical properties, **11**: 11
- Rhode Island, **10**: 432
- Rutherford mines, **13**: 586
- structure diagram, **16**: 450
- Muscovite system, **12**: 267
- Muscovite-biotite schist, analysis, **19**: 155
- Music, law of complication in, **17**: 329
- MYERS, W. M., Advantages of oblique illumination in mineragraphy, **9**: 177-188; (abs.), **9**: 69
- and PECK, A. B., A fulgurite from South Amboy, New Jersey, **10**: 152-155; (abs.), **10**: 68
- Nacrite, dickite, and kaolinite, comparison of properties, **15**: 36
- properties, **15**: 145

- Nagatelite (abs.), **16**: 343  
 Nahcolite (abs.), **14**: 387  
 Names of minerals (EAKLE), **13**: 533  
 Naming minerals (McKINSTRY), **14**: 197  
 Narsarsukite, X-ray study (WARREN and AMBERG), **19**: 546; analysis, **19**: 546; unit cell, **19**: 546  
 — in Montana (GRAHAM), **20**: 598; analysis, **20**: 599; optical data, **20**: 600  
 Nasonite (abs.), **6**: 69  
 Native elements, occurrence (WHERRY), **2**: 105  
 — silver ores at Batopilas, Mexico, and Bullard's Peak, New Mexico (KRIEGER), **20**: 715  
 — silver and nickel and cobalt arsenides, association, **20**: 722  
 Natrolite (abs.), **2**: 27  
 — West Paterson, N. J., plate facing **6**: 53  
 — and related zeolites, composition, **10**: 112, 115  
 Natural history of the silica minerals (ROGERS), **13**: 73  
 Naujakasite (abs.), **20**: 138  
 Naumannite, **10**: 289  
 Nebraska, Cotesfield meteorite, **18**: 56  
 — meteorite, Ogallala, **17**: 221  
 Neda iron ore formation, Wisconsin, **19**: 496  
 Needed extension in mineralogic instruction (EAKLE), **11**: 45  
 Negative crystal voids, **17**: 229  
 Neotocite (abs.), **7**: 148  
 — Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 500  
 Nephelite, analysis, **18**: 373; optical characters, **18**: 372  
 — and beryl, similarities, **16**: 38  
 Nephelite group, isomorphism, **8**: 5  
 Nephrite, optical constants, **17**: 501; X-ray diffraction lines, **17**: 504  
 Neptunite, analysis, **11**: 296  
 Nevada, barrandite, **8**: 182; Manhattan, **14**: 434  
 — conichalcite, Bristol mine, **11**: 109  
 — creedite, Tonopah, **17**: 75; crystallography **17**: 76  
 — delafossite, Kimberly, **7**: 102  
 — dumortierite, **11**: 93, 96  
 — hydrozincite (abs.), **1**: 70  
 — magnesite, **7**: 162  
 — miloschite, **1**: 63  
 — mosesite, Fitting district, **17**: 541  
 — orpiment, Manhattan, **15**: 371  
 — phosphate-silicate intergrowth (abs.), **1**: 15  
 — pitticite, Manhattan, **12**: 290  
 — quartz, Iowa Canyon, **2**: 225  
 — searlesite, Esmeralda County, **19**: 268  
 — stainerite, Goodsprings, **20**: 274  
 — stibnite, Manhattan, **15**: 365  
 — szaibelyite, Lincoln County, **10**: 139  
 — utahlite, Manhattan, **14**: 434  
 — vashegyite, Manhattan, **14**: 434  
 NEVEL, W. D., Large topaz crystal from Maine, **14**: 75  
 New method of crystal drawing (SLAWSON), **6**: 155  
 — mineral species described during 1916–1920 (WHERRY), **6**: 12; additions to list, **6**: 176  
 — minerals, list, **5**: 15; **8**: 15  
 — abstractor's note (WHERRY), **7**: 73  
 — mineralogy (WINCHELL), **81**: 90  
 Newark Mineralogical Society, **2**: 84; **3**: 8, 18; **4**: 40; **5**: 9; **6**: 18, 50, 91, 104, 171; **7**: 90; **9**: 38, 73; **10**: 18, 38, 129, 178; **11**: 43, 133; **12**: 31; **13**: 456; **14**: 39, 118; **15**: 82; **16**: 43, 91, 230; **19**: 32, 91  
 Newberryite and other phosphates from Ascension Island (RICHARDS), **13**: 397; analysis, **13**: 400  
 Newfoundland, Blow-me-down intrusive complex, Bay of Islands, **19**: 21  
 New Hampshire, autunite, Alstead, **13**: 578  
 — Beryl Hill, Grafton, **4**: 21  
 — Beryl Mountain, **3**: 199  
 — cordierite, Stoddard, **20**: 310  
 — ferrohastingsite, Jackson, **13**: 289  
 — graftonite, North Groton, **12**: 170  
 — granite and its druse minerals, Conway, **12**: 307  
 — heterosite, North Groton, **12**: 171  
 — phenacite, Chatham, **12**: 173  
 — rose quartz, Deering, **8**: 120  
 — sarcopsite, Deering, **5**: 99; **9**: 205  
 — spodumene, Alstead, **13**: 578  
 — topaz, Chatham, **12**: 173  
 — vivianite, North Groton, **12**: 171  
 New Haven Mineral Club, **19**: 27, 286  
 NEWHOUSE, W. H., Mercury in native silver, **18**: 295–299  
 — A pyrrhotite-cubanite-chalcopyrite intergrowth from the Frood mine, Sudbury, Ontario, **16**: 334–337  
 — The source of vanadium, molybdenum, tungsten, and chromium in oxidized lead deposits, **19**: 209–220  
 — An unusual alteration product from Park City, Utah, **7**: 108–109  
 — and HOLDEN, E. F., Graphic intergrowths of quartz and black tourmaline from Maine, **10**: 42–43  
 New Jersey, albite, Paterson, **11**: 255  
 — amphibole, zinc-bearing, Franklin, **15**: 340  
 — apophyllite, **4**: 115  
 — azurite, Franklin and Sterling Hill, **13**: 297

- barium-muscovite, Franklin, **18**: 30
- barysilite, Franklin Furnace, **11**: 130
- Belleville copper mine, **7**: 154
- Bergen Hill minerals, **4**: 107
- beryllium, Franklin, **15**: 30
- bornite, Franklin, **13**: 299
- bustamite, Franklin, **7**: 95; **16**: 498
- cahnite, Franklin, **13**: 300
- calcite, **4**: 111
- calcium-larsenite, Franklin, **13**: 142, 334
- celestite, Franklin, **15**: 343
- chondrodite, Franklin, **13**: 355
- chrysotile, radiated, Franklin Furnace, **11**: 38
- clays of Middlesex County, **18**: 160
- clinohedrite, Franklin, **13**: 300
- clinzoisite, Franklin, **13**: 304
- copper, native, crystallized, Franklin, **19**: 480
- crocidolite, Franklin, **13**: 305
- cyprine, Franklin Furnace, **7**: 140
- datolite, **4**: 114; Franklin, **15**: 345
- ferroschallerite, Franklin, **15**: 345
- fluoborite, Sterling Hill, **14**: 165
- Franklin minerals, paragenetic classification, **14**: 3
- -- phosphorescence and fluorescence, **13**: 330
- fulgurite, South Amboy, **10**: 152
- gageite, Franklin, **3**: 153; **13**: 306
- ganophyllite, Franklin Furnace, **9**: 238
- glauberite cavities, New Brunswick, **13**, 238
- -- crystals, West Paterson, **18**: 273
- glaucochroite, Franklin, **13**: 307
- halite cavities, New Brunswick, **13**: 238
- heavy minerals in clays, Middlesex County (HAWKINS), **20**: 334
- hedyphane, Franklin Furnace, **10**: 351
- hematite, Franklin, **12**: 183
- hetaerolite, Sterling Hill, **13**: 308
- hodgkinsonite, Franklin, **13**: 310
- holdenite, Franklin, **12**: 144
- larsenite, Franklin, **13**: 142, 334
- leucophoenicite, Franklin, **13**: 313
- loseyite, Franklin, **14**: 150
- magnetite and franklinite crystals, Franklin, **13**: 171
- manganbrucite, Franklin, **15**: 346
- manganite, Franklin, **13**: 319
- manganocalcite, Franklin Furnace, **1**: 5
- margarosanite, Franklin (abs.), **1**: 87
- mcgovernite, Sterling Hill, **12**: 373
- minerals in clays of Middlesex County, **18**: 160
- mooreite, Sterling Hill, **14**: 165
- new and interesting minerals (HAWKINS). **14**: 309
- norbergite, Franklin, **13**: 349
- pectolite, **1**: 44; **4**: 112
- -- pseudomorphous after quartz, **2**: 43
- pyrite, **2**: 117
- quartz, Franklin, **13**: 319
- roebbingite, Franklin, **16**: 455
- rhodonite, Franklin Furnace, **7**: 149
- schallerite, Franklin Furnace, **10**: 9
- serpentine, Montville, **12**: 53
- -- manganiferous, Franklin Furnace, **11**: 28
- smithsonite, Franklin and Sterling Hill, **13**: 321
- stilbite, **2**: 117
- sussexite, Franklin, **9**: 188; **13**: 323
- svabite, Franklin, **15**: 347
- tephroite, Franklin, **13**: 325; **18**: 59
- -- and glaucochroite, **8**: 34
- thaumasite, **1**: 81; **2**: 89
- willemite, Franklin, **12**: 185; **13**: 326
- willemite, etching figures, **2**: 58
- zeolite deposits, First Watchung Mountain, **1**: 73
- zinc deposits, Franklin and Sterling Hill, **14**: 207
- New Mexico, arsenopyrite twins, **6**: 85
- azurite crystals, Kelly mine, **12**: 117, 138
- granodiorite stock, Santa Rita, **17**: 449
- hematite, **5**: 149
- igneous and metamorphic rocks, Virginia district, **20**: 554
- Melrose meteorite, **19**: 370
- meteorite, Roy, Harding County, **20**: 438
- muscovite, purple, **11**: 5
- quartz crystals, pseudo-cubic, Artesia, **14**: 50
- -- Roswell, **14**: 19
- smithsonite, Kelley mine, Magdalena Mountains **10**: 18
- tellurium, native, Grant County, **17**: 491
- tetradymite, Hachita, **11**: 316
- thulite, Pilar, Taos County, **20**: 805
- Newry pegmatite, Maine, paragenesis (FRASER), **15**: 349
- New South Wales, azurite crystals, Broken Hill, **12**: 118
- Newtonite, identity with alunite (FOSHAG), **11**: 33; analysis, **11**: 34; optical properties, **11**: 35
- locality (WHERRY), **10**: 350
- New York, barite, Genesee shale, **10**: 102
- Bedford quarry, Westchester County, **12**: 354
- calcite, green, **2**: 121
- celestite, Rochester, **11**: 165
- chloritoid, Dutchess County, **19**: 345
- chondrodite, Warwick, **13**: 355
- contact minerals, Edenville, **12**: 374



New York (*continued*)

- crystal localities, St. Lawrence County, **6**: 77
- cyrtolite, Bedford, **20**: 443
- De Kalbite, **11**: 54
- diopside, occurrence, **6**: 77
- dolomite, Brewster, **14**: 245
- edenite, Edenville, **12**: 377
- feldspars, Adirondack anorthosite, **15**: 267
- ferrohastingsite (hudsonite), Cornwall, **13**: 289
- fluorite, Rochester, **10**: 34
- gem garnet, **2**: 85
- kaolinite, Brooklyn, **15**: 144; Staten Island, **17**: 29
- Lockport minerals, Oneida County, **13**: 70
- Mahopac iron mine, Brewster, Putnam County, **11**: 281; **12**: 56
- pargasite, Edenville, **12**: 377
- pyrite, Rochester, **11**: 165; crystals, New York City, **4**: 31
- quartz, iridescent, **3**: 191
- St. Lawrence, Jefferson, and Lewis counties, **6**: 148
- sapphirine, Courtlandt, **8**: 165
- schroëckingerite, Bedford, **20**: 62
- scorodite, Putnam County, **9**: 27
- serendibite, Warren County, **17**: 457
- Sterlingbush cavern, **5**: 3
- sulphate minerals, Ithaca, **10**: 175
- thomsonite, Peekskill, **9**: 240
- tremolite, occurrence, **6**: 77
- vermiculite, Brooklyn, **15**: 154
- New York Mineralogical Club, **1**: 10; **2**: 9, 24, 39, 53, 67, 84, 95; **3**: 6, 34, 38, 164, 175; **4**: 59, 74, 89, 100, 151; **5**: 8, 38, 59, 85, 103, 123, 194, 209; **6**: 19, 51, 62, 82, 129, 138, 154, 170; **7**: 31, 56, 72, 107, 126, 209; **8**: 34, 62, 74, 111, 128, 149, 165; **9**: 14, 37, 72, 95, 116, 195, 210; **10**: 36, 75, 105, 128, 177; **11**: 39, 72; **12**: 91, 228, 264, 322; **13**: 119, 200, 452, 591; **14**: 38, 117, 204, 276, 338; **15**: 43, 81, 126, 198, 240, 273, 581; **16**: 42, 90, 193, 229, 272, 592; **17**: 407; **18**: 74, 131, 177, 219; **19**: 234, 343, 391, 434, 488; **20**: 604
- organization, **1**: 10
- NICHOLS, H. W., analyses—sand barites, **18**: 262
- Nickel mineral X, **15**: 14
- Nickel and cobalt arsenides and native silver, association, **20**: 722
- Nickeliferous vermiculite and serpentine from Webster, North Carolina (Ross and SHANNON), **11**: 90
- Nicolayite (abs.), **16**: 409
- NININGER, H. H., The Beardsley meteorite **17**: 563–566
- A gold-bearing stony meteorite from Melrose, New Mexico, **19**: 370–374
- A metallic meteorite from Ogallala, Nebraska, **17**: 221–225
- A second stony meteorite from Nebraska, **18**: 56–59
- The Springwater meteorite, **17**: 396–400
- Niter deposit near Dubois, Idaho, origin (STEARNS), **9**: 135; analysis, **9**: 136
- and soda niter from Brewster County, Texas (LONSDALE), **11**: 189
- NOBLE, B. A., with HUGGINS, M. L., The crystal structure of iodoform, **16**: 519–525
- Nocerite (abs.), **8**: 116
- Node of a crystal face, **16**: 78
- Nodes, primary and principal, **16**: 78
- NOLAN, T. B., with SCHALLER, W. T., An occurrence of spadaite at Gold Hill, Utah, **16**: 231–236
- Nomenclature, committee on, report, **9**: 60
- of minerals, **8**: 50; **15**: 566
- of petrology (review), **6**: 130
- of silica (HART), **12**: 383
- and classification of minerals, report of committee, **14**: 99; **15**: 113
- Nonopaque minerals, microscopic determination (review), **7**: 69
- Nontronite (abs.), **13**: 494
- California, **20**: 475; X-ray data, **20**: 476
- Nontronites and montmorillonite, structural relationship (GRUNER), **20**: 475
- Norbergite (abs.), **12**: 266
- analysis, **13**: 350; crystallography, **13**: 351; optical properties, **13**: 349, 358
- structure diagram, **16**: 442
- Normannite (abs.), **15**: 203
- Norms of rocks, calculating, **20**: 388
- North Carolina, alleghanyite, Bald Knob, **17**: 7; **20**: 25
- chloritoid, Deep River region, **11**: 186
- Corundum Hill (Franklin), **7**: 189
- deweylite, nickeliferous, **10**: 445
- galaxite, Bald Knob, **17**: 15
- gem regions, **3**: 14
- gems and gem minerals, **18**: 148
- genthite, so-called, Webster, **10**: 444
- hiddenite, Alexander County, **12**: 305; **15**: 280
- manganese minerals, Bald Knob, **17**: 1
- monazite, Mars Hill, Madison County, **18**: 435
- nontronite, Alexander County, **15**: 296
- rhodonite, Bald Knob, **17**: 13
- rhodolite, Franklin, **16**: 563
- serpentine, Webster, **11**: 90
- tephroite, Bald Knob, **17**: 5
- uranium minerals, Spruce Pine, **16**: 213

- vermiculite, nickeliferous, Webster, **11**: 90
- zoisite, Spruce Pine, **19**: 76
- North Dakota, carbonaceous substance, **7**: 161
- NORTHROP, S. A., Thulite in New Mexico, **20**: 805-807
- North Table Mountain, zeolite locality, Colorado, **2**: 29
- Northupite, Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 502
- Norway, acmite, Laven, **12**: 245; Arö Skjär, **12**: 244; Rundemyr, **12**: 241
- actinolite, Krageroe, **8**: 67
- babingtonite, **8**: 215
- enstatite, Espedalen, **8**: 63
- rutile, analysis, **7**: 187
- Noselite and haityne, chemical composition (BARTH), **17**: 466
- Note on the measurement of the density of minerals (ADAMS), **6**: 11
- Nova Scotia, Cape Spencer flow, differentiation in, **15**: 539
- gypsum deposits, **13**: 478
- magnesite crystals, Orangedale, **8**: 223
- tin-bearing pegmatites, minerals, **15**: 491
- Nucleation on edges of crystals, **20**: 858
- Objective with variable diaphragm (SLAWSON), **19**: 24
- Oblique illumination in mineragraphy (MYERS), **9**: 177
- Obsidian, Modoc lava-bed, California, **17**: 293
- Octahedrite as an alteration product of titanite (POUGH), **19**: 599
- Octophyllite system of mica, **10**: 53
- ODER, C. R. L., Occurrence of doubly terminated quartz crystals in sandstone in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia **14**: 382-384
- Oellacherite, analyses, **18**: 30
- Ogallala meteorite, Nebraska, **17**: 221; analysis, **17**: 225
- Ohio, celestite, Clay Center, **20**: 780
- copiapite, **3**: 162
- fluorite, Clay Center, **20**: 780
- melanterite, **3**: 162
- sphalerite, Ellsworth, **20**: 882
- Ohio City, Colorado, pegmatite, **20**: 333
- Ohio River, sands, mineral composition, **17**: 485
- Oil in pegmatite dike, Ontario, **15**: 516
- Oklahoma, enargite, Picher, **20**: 799
- gypsum crystals, Alfalfa County, **20**: 674
- kaolinite (abs.), **1**: 14
- leucoxene, **13**: 233
- plumbojarosite, Picher, **20**: 799
- O'LEARY, W. J., and PAPISH, JACOB, Determination of chromium in ruby, **16**: 34-36
- with MAYO, E. B., Oligonite, a manganosiderite from Leadville, Colorado, **19**: 304-308
- Oligoclase, crystallography, **11**: 242
- crystals, Norway, Maine, **8**: 196
- euhedral, of pericline habit from Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming (CRAWFORD) **11**: 239
- Fitchburg, Mass., **20**: 17
- optical characters, **8**: 201; **11**: 244
- plate facing, **4**: 11
- Oligoclase-biotite gneiss, analysis, **19**: 155
- Oligonite, a manganosiderite from Leadville, Colorado (MAYO and O'LEARY), **19**: 304; analysis, **19**: 306; optical properties, **19**: 305
- Oliveiraite (abs.), **4**: 41
- Olivenite group, **20**: 371
- Olivine, determinative criteria, **18**: 378
- from Monhegan Island, Maine (WHEELER), **12**: 259; analysis, **12**: 260; optical characters, **12**: 261
- from the Hawaiian Islands (AUROUSSEAU and MERWIN), **13**: 559; analyses, **13**: 560
- optical properties, **11**: 284
- Olivine basalt, optical properties, **16**: 198
- Olivine group (abs.), **7**: 165
- Olivine norite, analysis, **20**: 140
- One-sided-gliding, **15**: 52
- Ontario, beach and concentrates, **15**: 194
- celestite, **14**: 286
- pegmatite minerals, **15**: 430, 474
- Oolites, Wisconsin iron ores, **19**: 501; composition, **19**: 506
- Opal, **13**: 73; occurrence, **13**: 79
- fibrous form (MERRILL), **3**: 11
- transformation to chalcedony, **13**: 85
- Opalized spherules from Utah? (ALEXANDER), **20**: 602
- Opaque minerals, microscopical determination (review), **2**: 21
- Optic angle, determination, **10**: 309; with universal stage (DODGE), **19**: 62
- Optical mineralogy, elements (review), **13**: 156; **19**: 33
- Optical properties and morphology of bisbeeite (ROGERS), **7**: 153
- "Oranite" (abs.), **7**: 180
- Ordovician sandstones, correlation by heavy minerals, **17**: 432
- Ore minerals, associations (MERWIN), **16**: 93
- microscopic examination (review), **5**: 152
- plastic deformation (BUERGER), **13**: 1-17, 35-51
- Oregon, eastern, geology and geologic map, **17**: 202
- glauconite, Huntington, **20**: 699
- johannsenite, Bohemia district, **18**: 114

Oregon (*continued*)

- laumontite, Grants Pass, **11**: 287
- opal, fibrous, **3**: 11
- priceite, **2**: 1
- quartz-diopside-garnet veinlets, Cornucopia, **17**: 557
- Orientation diagrams, **16**: 64-67
- of minerals in rocks, measurement (PABST), **16**: 55
- Oriented intergrowths in some minerals (GRUNER), **14**: 227
- Orientite (abs.), **6**: 132
- Oroseite (abs.), **12**: 96
- Orpiment and stibnite from Manhattan, Nevada, crystallography (PALACHE and MODELL), **15**: 365
- Orthoclase, alteration to sericite, **17**: 452
- crystallography, **15**: 287
- crystals, euhedral, from Sierra Blanca, Texas (LONSDALE and ADKINS), **12**: 256; analysis, **12**: 258; optical characters, **12**: 259
- microcut, **19**: 167
- structure diagram, **16**: 451
- Orthogonal crystals, Laue symmetry, **20**: 253
- Orthoquarinite (abs.), **20**: 541
- Orthorhombic minerals, lists in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen, **5**: 164
- system, calculations, **5**: 158
- illustration—higginsite (PALACHE), **5**: 164
- Orthosilicates, ion arrangement, **16**: 438
- Orueteite (abs.), **4**: 152
- Orvillite (abs.), **4**: 41
- OSBORNE, F. F., with ELLSWORTH, H. V., Uraninite from Lac Pied des Monts, Saguenay district, Quebec, **19**: 421-425.
- Oscillation method of X-ray analysis of crystals (GRUNER), **13**: 123
- use in determining the structure of analcite (GRUNER), **13**: 175
- Otaylite, analysis, **19**: 263; optical properties, **19**: 262; X-ray examination, **19**: 264
- OVER, E., Jr., Devil's Head region, Colorado; field notes, **20**: 354
- Owyheeite (abs.), **6**: 82
- Oxyhornblende, **17**: 472
- Oxymagnite or maghemite (WINCHELL), **16**: 270
- "Oyamalite" (abs.), **11**: 137
- PABST, A., Charles-Francois du Fay, a pioneer in crystal optics, **17**: 569-572
- The garnets in the glaucophane schists of California, **16**: 327-333
- The measurement of flow-structures, **19**: 137-143
- On the hydrates of sodium carbonate, **15**: 69-73
- "Pressure-shadows" and the measurement of the orientation of minerals in rocks, **16**: 55-70
- with BAKER, C. L., and WOODWARD, H. T., Four crystalline hydrates of sodium metasilicate, **18**: 206-215
- Pachnolite, Pikes Peak region, Colorado, **20**: 324
- PALACHE, C., Additional notes on pseudobrookite, **20**: 660-663
- Biographical notice of W. S. Andrews, a pioneer in the study of the luminescence of minerals, **17**: 78-79
- The chrysoberyl pegmatite of Hartford, Maine, **9**: 217-221; (abs.), **9**: 68
- A comparison of the ore deposits of Långban, Sweden, with those of Franklin, New Jersey, **14**: 43-47; (abs.), **14**: 105
- Contributions to crystallography: claudetite; minasragrite; samsonite; native selenium; indium, **19**: 194-205; (abs.), **19**: 128
- Crystallography of the uranium oxides, **19**: 309-315; (abs.), **19**: 128
- The diamond mines of South Africa (abs.), **8**: 55
- Further notes on crystal drawing, **5**: 96
- The gnomonic projection, **5**: 67-80
- The Goldschmidt two-circle method—calculations in the hexagonal system, **5**: 143-149
- The Goldschmidt two-circle method—calculations in the isometric system, **5**: 112-116
- The Goldschmidt two-circle method—calculations in the monoclinic system, illustrated by monazite from Weymouth, Mass., **5**: 173-181
- The Goldschmidt two-circle method—calculations in the orthorhombic system, **5**: 158-159
- The Goldschmidt two-circle method—calculations in the tetragonal system, **5**: 129-131
- The Goldschmidt two-circle method—introduction to the triclinic system, **5**: 185-190
- The granite pegmatite at Bennett's quarry, West Buckfield, Maine (abs.), **9**: 68
- Illustration of the orthorhombic system—measurements and calculations on higginsite, **5**: 159-164
- The largest crystal, **17**: 362-363
- Lindgrenite, a new mineral, **20**: 484-491; (abs.), **20**: 187



- Memorial of Frederick Alexander Canfield, **12**: 67-70
- Memorial of Loren B. Merrill, **15**: 277-279
- Memorial of Victor Goldschmidt, **19**: 106-111
- Mineralogical notes on Franklin and Stirling Hill, New Jersey, **13**: 297
- Mineralogical notes on Franklin Furnace (abs.), **13**: 113
- Minerals from Topaz Mt., Utah, **19**: 14-15; (abs.), **19**: 130
- The minerals of the Maine pegmatites (abs.), **10**: 105
- Multiple twins of diamond and sphalerite, **17**: 360-361
- A new mode of occurrence of struvite, **8**: 72-73
- The occurrence of cinnabar in Dutch Guiana, **12**: 188-189
- On the presence of beryllium in milarite, **16**: 469-470
- Paragenetic classification of the minerals of Franklin, New Jersey, **14**: 1-18; (abs.), **14**: 105
- The phosphorescence and fluorescence of Franklin minerals, **13**: 330-333
- Pseudobrookite, **19**: 16-20; (abs.), **19**: 128
- Seligmannite from Bingham, Utah, **13**: 402-405
- Some problems of mineral genesis in South Africa, **7**: 37-45
- The two-circle goniometer, **5**: 23-33
- Vanadium deposits of the South-West African Protectorate (abs.), **8**: 55
- Zunyite from Guatemala, **17**: 304-307; (abs.), **17**: 117
- and BAUER, L. H., Cahnite, a new boro-arsenate of calcium from Franklin, New Jersey, **12**: 149-153
- — Cahnite, a new boro-arsenate of calcium from Franklin, New Jersey (abs.), **12**: 77
- — McGovernite, a new mineral from Sterling Hill, New Jersey, **12**: 373-374
- — On the occurrence of beryllium in the zinc deposits of Franklin, New Jersey, **15**: 30-33
- and BERMAN, Harry, Crystallographic notes: 1, Phosphophyllite; 2, Hematite; 3, Willemite; 4, Hedyphane, **12**: 180-187
- — Oxidation products of pitchblende from Bear Lake, **18**: 20-24
- and ELLSWORTH, H. V., Zircon from North Burgess, Ontario, **13**: 384-391
- and FOSHAG, W. F., The chemical nature of joaquinite, **17**: 308-312; (abs.), **17**: 114
- and GONYER, F. A., On babingtonite, **17**: 295-303; (abs.), **17**: 114
- — Lazulite from Chittenden, Vermont, **15**: 338-339
- — A new iron meteorite from Carbo, Mexico, **15**: 388-389
- — Two new iron meteorites from Chile and Texas, **17**: 357-359
- and LA FORGE, L., Crystallographic notes (abs.), **18**: 116
- and LANDES, K. K., Quartz pseudo-morphs, **10**: 405-409
- and LEWIS, L. W., Crystallography of azurite from Tsumeb, South-West Africa, and the axial ratio of azurite, **12**: 99-143
- — Crystallography of azurite from Tsumeb, Southwest Africa, and the axial ratio of azurite (abs.), **12**: 78
- — A saw attachment adapting Goldschmidt's model cutting machine to the sawing of wooden models, **12**: 154-156; (abs.), **12**: 81
- and MODELL, D., Crystallography of stibnite and orpiment from Manhattan, Nevada, **15**: 365-374
- and OVER, E., Jr., Pegmatites of the Pikes Peak region, Colorado (abs.), **18**: 115
- and PEACOCK, M. A., Emplectite and the zinkenite group, **18**: 277-287
- — Nature and origin of the amphibole-asbestos of South Africa (abs.), **13**: 113
- and PINGER, A. W., The scapolite deposit of Bolton, Massachusetts, **8**: 153-157
- and SHANNON, E. V., Beryllonite and other phosphates from Newry, Maine, **13**: 392-396
- — Higginsite, a new mineral of the olivene group, **5**: 155-157
- — Holdenite, a new arsenate of manganese and zinc from Franklin, New Jersey, **12**: 144-148; (abs.), **12**: 82
- — A new meteorite from Washington County, Colorado, **13**: 406-409
- and VASSAR, H. E., A note on cyanotrichite, **11**: 213-214
- — Some minerals of the Keweenaw copper deposits: pumpellyite, a new mineral; sericite; saponite, **10**: 412-418
- BAUER, L. H., and BERMAN, H., Larsenite and calcium-larsenite, new members of the chrysolite group, from Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 142-144
- — — Larsenite, calcium-larsenite, and the associated minerals at Franklin, New Jersey, **13**: 334-340
- DAVIDSON, S. C., and GORANSON, E. A., The hiddenite deposit in Alexander County, North Carolina, **15**: 280-302

PALACHE, C. (*continued*)

- with BAUER, L. H., Hyalophane from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **11**: 172–174
- Palagonite, occurrences, **13**: 379; petrographic description, **13**: 374
- “Palladium amalgam” (abs.), **10**: 333
- Palmierite (abs.), **7**: 195
- PALMER, E. C., Flints and jaspers found in the District of Columbia in 1929 (abs.), **15**: 119
- PALMER, R. N., Description of an abnormal surface structure of a crystalline quartz lens, **20**: 129–132
- Pandermitite, Asia Minor, **2**: 1
- PAPISH, Jacob, and STILSON, C. B., Gallium IV; occurrence of gallium in zinc minerals, **15**: 521–527
- with O’LEARY, W. J., Determination of chromium in ruby, **16**: 34–36
- “Parabayldonite” (abs.), **7**: 181
- Paracoquimbite (abs.), **19**: 287
- Paradoxite (abs.), **9**: 22
- Paraffine oil, index of refraction, **10**: 311
- Paragenesis of granite pegmatites of central Maine (LANDES), **10**: 355
- of Keystone minerals, **13**: 542
- of the mineral assemblage at Crestmore, Riverside County, California (DALY), **20**: 638
- of the Newry pegmatite (FRASER), **15**: 349
- of smoky quartz and amethyst, **10**: 214
- Virginia emery, **10**: 4
- Paragenetic classification of Magnet Cove minerals (LANDES), **16**: 313
- of the minerals of Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE), **14**: 1
- Paragonite, Pizzo Forno, Ticino, Switzerland (McCORMICK), **19**: 431; composition, **19**: 432; optical data, **19**: 432
- Parameters, determination of, **19**: 543
- “Paraurichalcite” (abs.), **7**: 180
- Paredrite (abs.), **1**: 53
- Pargasite, analysis, **12**: 378; **16**: 259; optical data, **12**: 377
- Parsettsenite, **13**: 347; (abs.), **10**: 107
- Parsonite (abs.), **8**: 150
- PARSONS, A. L., Additional data concerning the preservation of minerals, **11**: 79–82; (abs.), **11**: 66
- Analcite from Nova Scotia, with a discussion of the formulas of analcite analyses in general (abs.), **7**: 47
- Calculation in the triclinic system, illustrated by anorthite, **5**: 190–194, 198–207
- The care of museum specimens (abs.), **7**: 48
- The determination of the crystallographic constants in the triclinic system, **14**: 154; (abs.), **14**: 100
- The formation of kaolin at moderate depths, **8**: 157–162; (abs.) **8**: 53
- Iridescent color in peristerite (presidential address), **15**: 85–97
- Linear mineralogical arithmetic, **20**: 388–392; (abs.), **20**: 197
- Pectolite and apophyllite from Thetford Mines, Quebec (abs.), **9**: 67
- Polarization phenomena of certain fluorites, **7**: 142–143
- The preservation of mineral specimens, **7**: 59–63
- A simple and inexpensive projection sheet for gnomonic and stereographic projections, **19**: 340–342
- An unusual calcite crystal from Godfrey, Ontario (abs.), **19**: 128
- PARTRIDGE, E. P., with RAMSDELL, L. S., The crystal forms of calcium sulphate, **14**: 59–74
- PARTRIDGE, F. C., Methods of handling and determination of detrital grains and crushed rock fragments, **19**: 482–487
- Partschinite (LARSEN), **2**: 20; (abs.), **19**: 288
- Patagositite (abs.), **6**: 140
- Paternoite (abs.), **6**: 94
- PATTON, H. B., Cleaning ferberite specimens, **2**: 74
- PAULING, L., KLUG, H. P., and WINCHELL, A. N., The crystal structure of swedenborgite,  $\text{NaBe}_2\text{SbO}_6$ , **20**: 492–501
- Paulopost stilbite in the Camas Land sill, Chelan County, Washington (CHAPPELL), **18**: 440
- PEACOCK, M. A., Calaverite and the law of complication, **17**: 317–337
- Choice of crystallographic elements (abs.), **20**: 212
- Crystallography of emplectite (abs.), **18**: 116
- The nature and origin of the amphibole-asbestos of South Africa, **13**: 241–286
- Topaz from Devil’s Head, Colorado, **20**: 354–363; (abs.), **20**: 196
- Two-circle and three-circle co-ordinate angles, **14**: 332–335
- and FULLER, R. E., Chlorophaeite, sideromelane, and palagonite from the Columbia River Plateau, **13**: 360–383
- with PALACHE, C., Emplectite and the zinkenite group, **18**: 277–287
- Pearcite, reaction to light, **16**: 546
- PECK, A. B., Changes in the constitution and microstructure of andalusite, cyanite, and sillimanite at high temperatures and

- their significance in industrial practice, **10: 253-280**  
 — Dumortierite as a commercial mineral, **11: 96-101**  
 — The informational type of examination as applied to large classes in mineralogy (abs.), **11: 63**  
 — Mirabilite from the Isle Royale copper mine, Houghton, Michigan, **2: 62-63**  
 — A new type of monochromatic light source, **7: 104-106**; (abs.), **7: 48**  
 — Note on andalusite from California: a new use and some thermal properties, **9: 123-129**; (abs.), **9: 66**  
 — The time factor in the formation of some artificial minerals (abs.), **11: 64**  
 — with MYERS, W. M., A fulgurite from South Amboy, New Jersey, **10: 152-155**  
 PECK, F. B., memorial (Fretz), **11: 55**  
 Pectolite, analyses, **1: 45**  
 — crystallography, **4: 112**  
 — Kola Peninsula, **11: 294**; properties, **11: 298**  
 — pseudomorphous after quartz (GLENN), **2: 43**; analysis, **2: 45**; optical properties, **2: 46**  
 — West Paterson, N. J., plate facing, **6: 107**  
 — and prehnite, analysis, **10: 85**  
 — and xonotlite in a diabase pegmatite from Minnesota (SCHWARTZ), **10: 83**  
 Peerless mine, Keystone, South Dakota, **13: 61**  
 Peerless pegmatite, **13: 529**  
 PEGAU, A. A., The Rutherford mines, Amelia County, Virginia, **13: 583-588**; (abs.), **14: 105**  
 Pegmatite, granite, and replacement veins in the Sheahan quarry, Graniteville, Missouri (TOLMAN and GOLDICH), **20: 229**  
 Pegmatite, Baringer Hill, Texas, **17: 381**; minerals, **17: 385**  
 — Newry, Maine, **15: 350**  
 — West Portland district, Quebec, **20: 725**  
 — dikes, Crestmore quarries, California, **20: 646**  
 — minerals from near Amelia, Virginia (GLASS), **20: 741**  
 — of Ontario and Quebec (SPENCE), **15: 430, 474**  
 — of Poland, Maine (BERMAN and GONYER), **15: 375**  
 — vein, Graniteville, Missouri, paragenesis, **20: 237**  
 — veins, Norway, Maine, **8: 195**  
 Pegmatites, age and distribution (LANDES), **20: 81, 153**  
 — Canada, **15: 430**  
 — Colorado (LANDES), **20: 319**  
 — distribution, **20: 88**  
 — granite, of central Maine, paragenesis (LANDES), **10: 355**  
 — Keystone, South Dakota, mineralization, **13: 519**  
 — of Fitchburg, Massachusetts (HITCHEN), **20: 1**  
 — origin and classification (LANDES), **18: 33, 95**  
 Pelham asbestos mine, Massachusetts, **4: 37**  
 Pelhamite, analysis, **4: 38**  
 PELLOUX, A., The minerals of Vesuvius, **12: 14-21**  
 Penfieldite, optical properties (LARSEN), **2: 20**  
 Penninite, X-ray pattern, **13: 163**  
 Pennsylvania, argentine, **1: 55**  
 — chalcopyrite, Chester Co., **1: 89**  
 — Chester County, Brinton's quarry, **1: 57**  
 — columbite crystal, **4: 121**  
 — corundum, **6: 135**  
 — crocidolite, **10: 339**  
 — corundum mines, Unionville, **6: 135**  
 — dickite, Schuylkill County, **20: 462**  
 — economic minerals of limestones, **11: 74**  
 — Falls of French Creek minerals, **13: 25**  
 — glauberite crystal, cavities, **1: 37; 4: 1**  
 — limonite pseudomorphs, **3: 2**; after pyrite, **4: 68**  
 — millerite crystals, twisted, Nanticoke, **18: 274**  
 — monazite, Boothwyn, **4: 123**  
 — Poorhouse quarry, Chester County, **5: 121**  
 — pyrite, Cornwall, **11: 252**  
 — quartz crystals, **2: 81**  
 — spessartite, Avondale, Delaware County, **15: 40**  
 — sphalerite, Friedensville, **20: 453**  
 — sulphur, native, Centre Co., **17: 248**  
 — Sylmar minerals, **3: 47**  
 — Texas, Lancaster County, **6: 113**  
 — zarate, Lancaster County, **11: 280**  
 — zinc ore, Friedensville, **20: 451**  
 Penroseite (abs.), **11: 42**  
 Pentlandite, properties, **15: 5**  
 — structure, **14: 477**  
 PEOPLES, J. W., Stillwater igneous complex, Montana (abs.), **18: 117**  
 Periclase, artificial, **14: 468**  
 — from Crestmore, California (ROGERS), **14: 462**  
 — gliding plane, **15: 177**  
 — optical properties, **14: 468**  
 Peristerite, analysis, **15: 94**; crystallographic data, **15: 95**  
 — iridescent color in (PARSONS), **15: 85**  
 Perovskite from altered uncomphagrite, **17: 345**



- Perthite, analysis, **20**: 233  
 Perthites (Alling), **17**: 43; classification, **17**: 60; deuteric, **17**: 54; eutectic, **17**: 48; hydrothermal, **17**: 55; magmatic, **17**: 44  
 —Adirondack rocks, **15**: 137; genesis, **15**: 137  
 Peru, minasragrite, Minasragra, **19**: 198  
 Petroleum distillation, **16**: 45, 48  
 Petrology for students (review), **9**: 173  
 — nomenclature (review), **6**: 130  
 PETTY, J. J., Origin and occurrence of fulgerites in the Atlantic coastal plain (abs.), **20**: 207  
 Petzite, reaction to light, **16**: 546  
 Phacolite (abs.), **1**: 51  
 Phase, definition, **2**: 113  
 Phenacite (abs.), **8**: 169  
 —Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 756  
 — Baldface Mountain, Chatham, New Hampshire (BILLINGS), **12**: 173  
 — crystallography, **12**: 178; **20**: 868  
 — etching figures, **2**: 71  
 — morphology (POUGH), **20**: 863  
 — structure, **16**: 442  
 Philadelphia Mineralogical Society, history, **2**: 148  
 — proceedings, **1**: 12, 82, 100; **2**: 10, 25, 40, 53, 68, 83, 95, 110, 120, 127, 147; **3**: 8, 18, 29, 39, 47, 156, 163, 176, 201; **4**: 8, 16, 26, 40, 60, 75, 89, 102, 145, 151; **5**: 8, 39, 59, 85, 104, 122, 135, 154, 195, 208; **6**: 18, 51, 62, 82, 91, 104, 117, 129, 165, 170; **7**: 16, 32, 56, 73, 90, 107, 127, 146, 192, 210; **8**: 12, 35, 61, 75, 95, 112, 129, 184, 228; **9**: 13, 36, 73, 96, 117, 156, 171, 231; **10**: 17, 38, 76, 106, 130, 178, 200; **11**: 20, 41, 74, 104, 132, 166, 192, 215, 319, 340; **12**: 32, 58, 91, 229, 264, 323, 416, 438; **13**: 32, 69, 157, 200, 454, 505, 591; **14**: 38, 77, 163, 206, 243, 276, 311, 438, 487; **15**: 44, 127, 165, 198, 240, 452, 580; **16**: 89, 192, 229, 311, 343; **17**: 38, 121, 200, 249, 342, 408, 538; **18**: 31, 77, 176, 221, 309, 358, 419, 510; **19**: 31, 183, 234, 285, 288, 344; **20**: 136, 313, 401, 542, 604, 810  
 PHILBRICK, S. S., Contact metamorphism of the Onawa batholith, Piscataquis County, Maine (abs.), **18**: 116  
 PHILLIPS, A. H., Isomorphous substitution of elements in minerals, **17**: 85–93  
 — Memorial of Washington A. Roebling, **12**: 64–67  
 — A possible source of metallic sulphides in limestone (abs.), **8**: 53  
 — A rare habit and new form of franklinite **2**: 5  
 — Thomsonite from Peekskill, New York, **9**: 240–241; (abs.), **9**: 67  
 — and HESS, H. H., Metamorphic differentiation at serpentine-country rock contacts (abs.), **20**: 201  
 Phillipsite, analysis, **18**: 373; optical characters, **18**: 372  
 — and related zeolites, composition, **10**: 149  
 Phlogopite, optical data, **12**: 374  
 — structure diagram, **16**: 451  
 Phosgenite from the Terrible mine near Ilse, Colorado (WALDSCHMIDT), **8**: 31; occurrence, **8**: 33  
 — Tsumeb, Southwest Africa, **5**: 131; crystallography, **5**: 131  
 Phosphate minerals, Maine pegmatite, paragenesis (table), **10**: 380  
 — nodules, minerals of, near Fairfield, Utah (LARSEN and SHANNON), **15**: 307  
 Phosphates from Dehrn; dehrnite and cranallite (LARSEN and SHANNON), **15**: 303  
 — method of analysis, **11**: 102  
 — (unidentified), Maine pegmatites, **10**: 378; analysis, **10**: 379; optical properties, **10**: 379  
 Phosphate-silicate intergrowth, Nevada (abs.), **1**: 15  
 Phosphoferrite (abs.), **6**: 67; **13**: 33  
 Phosphophyllite (abs.), **6**: 65; **13**: 33  
 — from Hagendorf, Bavaria (PALACHE and BERMAN), **12**: 180; crystallography, **12**: 180  
 Phosphorescence and fluorescence of Franklin minerals (PALACHE), **13**: 330  
 Phosphorescent and fluorescent compounds, preparation (ANDREWS), **7**: 19  
 Photography for the mineralogist (STEPHENS), **18**: 248  
 Photo-luminescence of Illinois fluorite (GUNNELL), **18**: 68  
 — of zinc minerals from Joplin district (GUNNELL), **18**: 71  
 Photomicrographs, andalusite, **10**: 276  
 — chlorophaeite, **13**: 383  
 — cyanite, **10**: 278  
 — euxenite, Ontario, **13**: 485  
 — glomeroblast, **16**: 465  
 — granite, **12**: 311  
 — of light reactions, **16**: 541  
 — lyndochite, **12**: 214  
 — native silver, **13**: 409  
 — palagonite-tuff, **13**: 383  
 — replacement structures, **12**: 299  
 — sideromelane, **13**: 383  
 — silica minerals, **13**: 88–92  
 — skeleton quartz crystals, **10**: 435  
 — tachylite, **13**: 383  
 — thulite and epidote, **11**: 212  
 Physico-chemical view, **1**: 47

- Pickeringite, occurrence in Alberta (RUTHERFORD), **17**: 401; analyses, **17**: 402
- Picrochromite (abs.), **6**: 165
- Picrocollite (abs.), **15**: 203
- Piedmontite, new occurrences in California (MAYO), **17**: 238; crystallography, **17**: 242
- from Los Angeles County, California (SIMONSON), **20**: 737
- from Shadow Lake, Madera County, California, chemical and optical study (SHORT) **18**: 493; analysis, **18**: 495; optical properties, **18**: 497; spectrogram, **18**: 494
- from Sulphur Spring valley, Arizona (LAUSEN), **12**: 283; occurrence, **12**: 286; optical characters, **12**: 285; physical characters, **12**: 284
- in Arizona (GUILD), **20**: 679; composition, **20**: 688; occurrence, **20**: 679; refractive indices, **20**: 688
- Pierrepontite, **11**: 54
- Pigeonite, abundance, **16**: 196; synonymous names, **16**: 196
- from the Triassic traps of the Connecticut Valley (GILLSON), **11**: 317
- Pigment of smoky quartz, **10**: 204
- Pike's Peak region, Colorado, pegmatite, **20**: 322
- Pilbarite, analysis, **13**: 465
- Pilgrimage through Connecticut (HOADLEY), **2**: 99
- Pilot Knob, Missouri, sericite, **20**: 384
- PINGER, A. W., with PALACHE, C., The scapolite deposit of Bolton, Massachusetts, **8**: 153-157
- Piperine as an immersion medium in sedimentary petrography (MARTENS), **17**: 198
- Pirssonite, crystallography, **18**: 433; optical properties, **18**: 434
- Pisani, M., analyses—betafite, **12**: 52
- Pisanite (cuprian melanterite), stability relations (ECKEL), **18**: 449; analysis, **18**: 450
- "Pisekite" (abs.), **11**: 136
- Pitchblende from Bear Lake, oxidation products (PALACHE and BERMAN), **18**: 20
- Lusk, Wyoming, age, **11**: 163; analysis, **11**: 162
- Pitticite, occurrence in Nevada (FOSHAG and CLINTON), **12**: 290; analysis, **12**: 291
- Pfaffeite (abs.), **15**: 2-3
- Plagioclase, Adirondacks, **15**: 129; optical properties, **15**: 132
- determination by Federov universal stage (Ho), **20**: 790
- by the modified universal stage (EMMONS), **19**: 237
- Plagioclase feldspars as a case of atomic isomorphism (WHERRY), **7**: 113
- determination (GORANSON), **11**: 139
- optical character, **11**: 141
- Plagioclase series, variation in Cape Spencer flow, **15**: 552
- Plagioclase-pyroxene gneiss, analysis, **19**: 155
- Plane of projection, shift in gnomonic projection (WRIGHT), **17**: 423
- Planerite (abs.), **1**: 34
- Planetary distance, law of complication in, **17**: 332
- Plans and elevations in study of geometrical crystallography (ROGERS), **8**: 19
- Plastic deformation mechanisms, **15**: 46
- of ore minerals (BUERGER), **13**: 1-17, 35-51
- Plattnerite, unusual masses (SHANNON), **2**: 15
- Plazolite, a new mineral (FOSHAG), **5**: 185; analysis, **5**: 184; crystallography, **5**: 184; occurrence and genesis, **5**: 185; optical and physical properties, **5**: 184
- Plea for economic mineralogy (BOWLES), **7**: 67
- Plumboferrite (abs.), **14**: 42
- Plumbojarosite and enargite at Picher, Oklahoma (RANSOME), **20**: 799
- Pockets in Maine pegmatites, **10**: 363; origin, **10**: 363
- POGUE, J. E., A laboratory method of teaching elementary crystallography, **3**: 179-182, 193-194
- POINDEXTER, O. F., Constituents of diamond-bearing black sands from Angola, Portuguese West Africa, **13**: 236-237; (abs.), **13**: 111
- Point symmetry groups, logical symbols for (SOLLER), **19**: 412
- POITEVIN, E., Crystallography of some Canadian minerals: albite, titanite, scapolite and polycrase, **4**: 11-13, 32-36, 56-58
- A new occurrence of lansfordite from Atlin, B.C., **9**: 225-228
- Preliminary note on ashtonite, **17**: 120-121
- and ELLSWORTH, H. V., New optical data for analyzed sussesite, **9**: 188-190
- Poland, Maine, pegmatite minerals (BERMAN and GONYER), **15**: 375
- Polarity, **16**: 80
- Polarization phenomena of certain fluorites (Parsons), **7**: 142
- Pollucite, identification, **13**: 24
- importance (FAIRBANKS), **13**: 21
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 378; quartz pseudomorph after, **10**: 409
- occurrence and origin, **13**: 23

- Polybasite, crystallography, **13**: 475  
 — reaction to light, **16**: 554  
 Polycrase, Cameron, Ontario (POITEVIN), **4**: 13; crystallography, **4**: 11  
 Polydymite, composition, **20**: 71  
 — properties and composition, **15**: 10  
 Polyhalite, dehydration, **20**: 572  
 Polysynthetic twinning in dolomite (ROGERS), **14**: 245  
 Poorhouse quarry, Chester County, Pa. (MCKINSTRY), **5**: 121  
 Porphyritic leucomonzogranite, analysis, **19**: 153  
 Porphyroblasts, Carson Hill, Calif., **16**: 57  
 Portlandite (abs.), **19**: 35  
 —  $(\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2)$ , orientation of crystallites, **19**: 281  
 PORTER, M. W., Note on occurrence of struvite, **9**: 93–94  
 — Practical crystal drawing, **5**: 89–95  
 POSNJAK, E., and BOWEN, N. L., New light on the rôle of water in simple amphiboles (abs.), **16**: 112  
 — and TUNELL, G., The optical and geometrical properties of the basic and normal cupric sulphates and cupric oxide, tenorite (abs.), **14**: 101  
 — with BRAMLETTE, M. N., Zeolitic alteration of pyroclastics, **18**: 167–171  
 — with ROSS, C. S., and HENDERSON, E. P., Clarkeite, a new uranium mineral, **16**: 213–220  
 Potarite (abs.), **13**: 201, 494  
 Potash feldspar, Adirondacks, **15**: 136; optical properties, **15**: 138  
 Potassium and cesium, separation, **18**: 546  
 Potassium bromide, gliding plane, **15**: 185  
 Potassium dithionate, crystal structure (HUGGINS), **18**: 455; (HUGGINS and FRANK), **16**: 580  
 Potassium iodide, gliding plane, **15**: 185  
 Potassium jarosite, artificial, analysis, **18**: 545  
 Potsdam sandstone and Grenville sediments, relations in eastern Ontario (HARDING), **16**: 430; heavy residual grains, **16**: 430; source of material, **16**: 435  
 POUGH, F. H., The morphology of phenacite from two new occurrences, **20**: 863–874  
 — New occurrences of phenacite (abs.), **20**: 198  
 — Octahedrite as an alteration product of titanite, **19**: 599–602  
 Powder diffraction method, **20**: 575  
 POWERS, H. A., The lavas of the Modoc lava-bed quadrangle, California, **17**: 253–294  
 Practical crystal drawing (PORTER), **5**: 89  
 PRATT, J. H., Gems and gem minerals of North Carolina, **18**: 148–159  
 Precious stones, textbook (review), **4**: 26  
 Predazzite, Crestmore, California, **14**: 463  
 Prehnite, analysis, **10**: 85  
 — composition, **10**: 414  
 Preparation for mineralographic study, **2**: 23  
 Preservation of mineral specimens (PARSONS), **7**: 59; additional data (PARSONS), **11**: 79  
 Presidential addresses—  
 — At the surface of a crystal (WHERRY), **9**: 45  
 — Future of mineralogy in America (KRAUS), **6**: 23  
 — Development of mineralogical methods (WALKER), **8**: 41  
 — Iridescent color in peristerite (PARSONS), **15**: 85–97  
 — Isomorphous substitution of elements in minerals (PHILLIPS), **17**: 85–93  
 — Mineral replacements in pegmatites (SCHALLER), **12**: 59–63  
 — Modern study of minerals (WASHINGTON), **10**: 45  
 — Natural history of silica minerals (ROGERS), **13**: 73  
 — Needed extension in mineralogic instruction (EAKLE), **11**: 45  
 — The new mineralogy (WINCHELL), **18**: 81–90  
 — Problems of mineral genesis in South Africa (PALACHE), **7**: 37  
 — Some associations of ore minerals (MERWIN), **16**: 93–96  
 “Pressure-shadows” (PABST), **16**: 55  
 Pressure-temperature curves, **10**: 219  
 Příbram, minerals (SLAVÍK), **12**: 345  
 Priceite a distinct mineral species (LARSEN), **2**: 1  
 — from Furnace Creek, Inyo County, California (FOSHAG), **9**: 11; analysis, **9**: 12; optical properties, **9**: 11  
 Primary native silver ores at Batopilas, Mexico, and Bullard’s Peak, New Mexico (KRIEGER), **20**: 715  
 Princeton batholith, Colorado, **19**: 588  
 Probertite, a new borate (EAKLE), **14**: 427; analysis, **14**: 427  
 — Ryan, Inyo County, California (FOSHAG), **16**: 338; analysis, **16**: 339; crystallographic data, **16**: 340; optical properties, **16**: 340  
 Problems of mineral genesis in South Africa (PALACHE), **7**: 37  
 Prochlorite, X-ray pattern, **13**: 163  
 Projection, gnomonic (PALACHE), **5**: 67  
 Projection diagrams, preparation (WRIGHT), **14**: 251  
 Projection sheet for gnomonic and stereographic projections (PARSONS), **19**: 340



- Proectite=chondrodite (abs.), **13**: 34
- Prosopite, Pike's Peak region, Colorado, **20**: 324
- Proustite (abs.), **1**: 52
- crystallography, **13**: 473
- reaction to light, **16**: 546
- Pseudobrookite (PALACHE), **19**: 16; crystallography, **19**: 18
- Topaz Mt., Utah, **19**: 15; crystallography, **19**: 15
- additional notes on (PALACHE), **20**: 660; composition, **20**: 661; crystallography, **20**: 660
- axial elements, **19**: 452
- Pseudo-cataclastic texture of replacement origin in igneous rocks (ANDERSON), **19**: 185
- Pseudo-cubic quartz crystals from Artesia, New Mexico (TARR and LONSDALE), **14**: 50
- Pseudoglaucophane (abs.), **14**: 78
- Pseudo-isomorphism as illustrated in thomsonite (WHERRY), **10**: 342
- "Pseudomendipite" (abs.), **7**: 213
- Pseudomorphs, Greenwood, Maine, **10**: 365
- Pseudosillimanite (abs.), **20**: 315
- Pseudowavellite (abs.), **12**: 232
- analyses, **15**: 319; optical properties, **15**: 317
- Psilomelane, etching results, **16**: 211
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 396
- mineragraphic identification, **16**: 209
- and wad, X-ray study (RAMSDELL), **17**: 143
- Psilomelanite (abs.), **2**: 120
- Psittacinite from the Higgins mine, Bisbee, Arizona (TABER and SCHALLER), **15**: 575; analyses, **15**: 576; optical properties, **15**: 576
- name abandoned for motttramite, **19**: 180
- Ptilolite (abs.), **8**: 169
- (KOCH), **2**: 143; analyses, **2**: 144
- analyses, **18**: 380; determinative criteria, **18**: 380
- composition, **10**: 170
- from Utah (SCHALLER), **17**: 125; analyses, **17**: 127, 130; crystallography, **17**: 126; optical properties, **17**: 127, 133
- and related zeolites (SCHALLER), **8**: 93
- Pufahlite (abs.), **11**: 168
- Pumice, rhyolitic, Modoc lava-bed quadrangle, **17**: 292
- Pumpellyite (abs.), **11**: 218
- occurrence in Haiti, **12**: 421; crystallography, **12**: 422; optical properties, **12**: 422
- from California (IRVING, VONSEN, and GONYER), **17**: 338; analysis, **17**: 340; optical properties, **17**: 339
- Keweenawan copper deposits (PALACHE and VASSAR), **10**: 412; analyses, **10**: 414; optical properties, **10**: 413
- Purple muscovite from New Mexico (SCHALLER and HENDERSON), **11**: 5
- Purpurite, **13**: 467
- Pycnometer for measuring density, **6**: 11
- Pyrargyrite, reaction to light, **16**: 545
- Pyrite, **10**: 291
- absence from some zeolite localities, New Jersey, (LEWIS), **1**: 92
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 449
- cobaltiferous, analyses, **19**: 44
- constitution (abs.), **3**: 187
- crystallography, **4**: 67; **5**: 117; **9**: 91; **11**: 252
- crystals from Bald Mountain, Colorado (WHITLOCK), **4**: 67
- — from Broadway and 207th street, New York City (WHITLOCK), **4**: 31
- Elba, lineages, **17**: 179
- Falls of French Creek, Pa. (WHERRY), **5**: 116
- fibrous, from the lead-zinc district of Illinois (BORN), **19**: 385-388
- fluid inclusions in (BUERGER), **19**: 605
- from Cornwall, Pennsylvania (HAWKINS and FRANKENFIELD), **11**: 252
- from Tucson, Arizona (AYRES), **9**: 91
- marcasite, and possibly melnikovite, alternating deposition (TARR), **12**: 417
- Middlesex County, New Jersey, **18**: 163
- occurrence in Carson Hill rocks, Calif., **16**: 57
- plastic deformation, **13**: 48
- relation to wolframite (GUILD), **15**: 451
- vectorial alteration, **20**: 853
- and celestite from Rochester, New York (HAWKINS), **11**: 165
- and marcasite, diffraction patterns, **18**: 292
- — distinguished, **18**: 289
- and stilbite, association (HONESS), **2**: 117
- or marcasite concretions, Cleveland quadrangles, Ohio, X-ray study (VAN HORN and VAN HORN), **18**: 288
- Pyrite group, **10**: 290
- Pyrite structure type, **14**: 473
- Pyrite-marcasite relation (BUERGER), **19**: 37
- Pyrobelonite (abs.), **5**: 87
- Pyrochroite, crystallography (abs.), **5**: 137
- Pyroclastics, zeolitic alteration of (BRAMLETTE and POSNJAK), **18**: 167
- Pyrolusite, etching results, **16**: 211
- mineragraphic characters, **16**: 210
- Virginia (abs.), **4**: 30
- Pyromelane, nature (FOSHAG), **15**: 204
- Pyromorphite (abs.), **2**: 98; **6**: 95

- Pyrophyllite, Arizona, **14**: 378  
 — structure, **16**: 451  
 Pyrosomalite, **13**: 346; physical properties, **13**: 343  
 Pyroxene, composition, **16**: 199  
 — optical properties, **11**: 285; **12**: 376  
 — pronunciation (BURT), **13**: 199  
 Pyroxene group, further studies in (WINCHELL), **20**: 562  
 — isomorphism, **8**: 4  
 — structure, **16**: 448  
 Pyroxene series, variation in Cape Spencer flow, **15**: 548  
 Pyroxenes, acmitic (WASHINGTON and MERWIN), **12**: 233–252  
 — crystallization from basalts (BARTH), **16**: 195  
 — of the Pacific, **16**: 197  
 — triclinic (WINCHELL), **12**: 10  
 — — optical orientation, **16**: 508; twinning phenomena, **16**: 511  
 — — manganiferous (SUNDIUS), **16**: 411, 488  
 Pyroxenite pegmatites of Ontario and Quebec, **15**: 491  
 Pyroxmangite, composition, **12**: 13  
 — crystallography, **16**: 508  
 Pyrrhotite, analyses and formula, **7**: 79  
 — Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 450  
 — plastic deformation, **13**: 46  
 — vein-like masses in chalcopyrite from the Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery mine, Quebec (STEVENSON), **18**: 445  
 — and chalcopyrite inclusions in sphalerite (SHENON), **17**: 514  
 Pyrrhotite-cubanite-chalcopyrite intergrowth from the Froid mine, Sudbury, Ontario (NEWHOUSE), **16**: 334–337  
 Quartz (abs.), **7**: 200; see also rose quartz  
 — alpha and beta, **12**: 384  
 — Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 474  
 — crystalline forms, **10**: 272  
 — crystallographic measurements, **3**: 1  
 — crystallography, **6**: 169; **13**: 319  
 — crystals, Centerdale, R. I. (HAWKINS), **3**: 1  
 — — doubly terminated, in gypsum (TARR), **14**: 19; origin, **14**: 24; Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, **14**: 382  
 — — occurrence (HOLDEN), **2**: 81  
 — — pseudo-cubic, from Artesia, New Mexico (TARR and LONSDALE), **14**: 59  
 — — skeleton (BAIN), **10**: 435  
 — feather, origin, **16**: 68  
 — fibrous, Rhode Island (HAWKINS), **3**: 149; **10**: 429; analyses, **3**: 151; physical properties, **3**: 150  
 — from Ducktown, Tennessee, significance of strain structure in (KERR), **11**: 206  
 — from Iowa Canyon, Nevada (FISHER), **12**: 225  
 — from Pikes Peak, new forms, **6**: 169  
 — high, occurrence, **13**: 80  
 — high and low, **13**: 73  
 — in meteoric stones (MERRILL), **9**: 112  
 — incrustations, **19**: 318  
 — index of refraction, **10**: 208  
 — iridescent, New York City (SCOTT), **3**: 191  
 — isotropic (WINCHELL), **9**: 235; optical data, **9**: 235  
 — Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 546, 557  
 — Maine pegmatites, **10**: 372, 393, 401  
 — low, occurrence, **13**: 79  
 — microcut, **19**: 167  
 — milky, Colorado, plate facing **6**: 133  
 — optical study, **13**: 247  
 — orientation in pressure-shadows, **16**: 68  
 — pseudomorphs, Maine pegmatites, **10**: 405; crystallography, **10**: 406  
 — reaction to radiation, **8**: 176  
 — rose, cause of color (HOLDEN), **9**: 75  
 — smoky, **10**: 203  
 — smoky and ordinary, spectrographic examination (KENNARD), **20**: 392  
 — strain structure, **11**: 206  
 — temperature of formation, **10**: 215, 218  
 — varieties, color (HOLDEN), **8**: 117  
 Quartz dikes (TOLMAN), **16**: 278; bibliography, **16**: 297  
 Quartz paramorphs after tridymite and cristobalite (MOEHLMAN), **20**: 808  
 Quartz-diopside-garnet veinlets (GOODSPEED and COOMBS), **17**: 554  
 QUEBEC, monazite, West Portland Township, **20**: 724  
 — pegmatite minerals, **15**: 430, 474  
 — pyrrhotite in chalcopyrite, Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery mine, **18**: 445  
 Queensland, cerussite (abs.), **1**: 101  
 Quenselite (abs.), **11**: 218  
 QUINN, Alonzo, A petrographic use of fluorescence, **20**: 466–468  
 Racewinite (abs.), **4**: 28  
 Radiated chrysotile from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (FOSHAG), **11**: 38  
 Radiation and coloring, **10**: 221  
 Radio crystal detectors, directional factors in (HAWKINS), **11**: 164  
 Radio-detector minerals (WHERRY), **10**: 28  
 Radio-detectors, minerals used for (ROBERTS and ADAMS), **7**: 131  
 Radiophyllite (abs.), **11**: 77  
 Radium radiation, effect on rose quartz, **9**: 81  
 — radiations and pigmentation, **10**: 221  
 RADU, J. W., The orientation and cutting of gem minerals (abs.), **11**: 132

- Rafaelite (abs.), **15**: 203
- RAMBO, A. I., with KENNARD, T. G., Occurrence of rubidium, gallium, and thallium in lepidolite from Pala, California, **18**: 454-457
- Ramdohrte (abs.), **16**: 132
- Ramsayite (abs.), **11**: 136; **12**: 382
- Kola Peninsula, **11**: 294; analysis, **11**: 297; properties, **11**: 298
- RAMSDELL, L. S., The crystal structure of cuprous sulphide (abs.), **13**: 115
- The crystal structure of silver sulphide, **12**: 25-26
- The crystal structure of some metallic sulphides, **10**: 281-304
- The crystal structure of tetradymite (abs.), **15**: 119
- Crystallographic-optical observations of strychnine sulphate (abs.), **9**: 65
- Derivation of the fourteen Bravais space-lattices (abs.), **20**: 211
- The identification of psilomelane by means of its physical properties (abs.), **16**: 117
- Preliminary report on the crystal structure of some metallic sulphides (abs.), **10**: 67
- An unusual diamond crystal, **7**: 158-159
- X-ray data on some sulphide minerals (abs.), **12**: 79
- An X-ray study of psilomelane and wad, **17**: 143-149
- An X-ray study of the domeykite group, **14**: 188-196; (abs.), **14**: 102
- An X-ray study of the system  $K_2SO_4$ - $MgSO_4$ - $CaSO_4$ , **20**: 569-574; (abs.), **20**: 209
- and PARTRIDGE, E. P., The crystal forms of calcium sulphate, **14**: 59-74
- Rancieite (abs.), **9**: 20
- Ranite, analysis, **11**: 297
- RANSOME, A. L., Enargite and plumbojarosite at Picher, Oklahoma, **20**: 799-805; (abs.), **20**: 200
- Ransomite, analysis, **13**: 207, 224; crystallography, **13**: 222; optical data, **13**: 224
- Rational symmetric intercepts, law of, **10**: 181
- Rauvite (abs.), **8**: 167; **10**: 133
- Ravenswood granodiorite, **15**: 147, 151
- Reaction inclusions, **20**: 617
- Realgar (abs.), **9**: 19
- unit cell and space group (BUERGER), **20**: 36
- Reaction of minerals to light, table, **16**: 540
- REAGAN, A. B., Garnets in the Navajo country, **12**: 414-415
- Reaumerite, **7**: 64
- Reciprocal space lattice, **13**: 128
- Reddingite, analysis, **15**: 380; optical properties, **15**: 380
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 387; analysis, **10**: 388; optical properties, **10**: 387
- REED, J. C., and GILLULY, James, Heavy mineral assemblages of some of the plutonic rocks of eastern Oregon, **17**: 201-220
- REED, R. D., with ROGERS, A. F., Sand-calcite crystals from Monterey County, California, **11**: 23-28
- Reference lists of chemical elements (WHERRY), **1**: 6; correction, **1**: 36
- Reflection symmetry, **16**: 84
- Refraction, index, **11**: 140
- indices, to determine, **2**: 4
- Refractive index, tables, **16**: 50, 53
- determination, double variation method (EMMONS), **14**: 414
- determinations, use of standard glass powders in (SUENO), **18**: 421
- liquids, measuring temperatures of, **13**: 411
- Refractive indices, methods for determining (WINCHELL and EMMONS), **11**: 115
- Refractometer with variable refracting angle (MCLELLAN), **18**: 133
- Regular crystal system, **16**: 22, 80, 85
- Remingtonite, present status (SHANNON), **9**: 208
- Renardite (abs.), **14**: 244
- Reniforite (abs.), **11**: 218
- Replacement in filled fissure veins (SHAUB), **20**: 875
- of calcite by gypsum (RETTGER), **9**: 153
- versus injection in ores (SCHWARTZ), **12**: 297
- Replacement banding, **19**: 401
- crystals, form (FAIRBANKS), **10**: 163
- mechanism, **10**: 163
- veins in the Sheahan quarry, Graniteville, Missouri, **20**: 229
- Replacements, mineral, in pegmatites (SCHALLER), **12**: 59
- Reposuite (abs.), **20**: 740
- Resorption in quartz crystals, **10**: 436
- Reticular densities and lattice parameters, graphical methods for the determination of (TERPSTRA and VAN WEERDEN), **19**: 531
- RETTGER, R. E., Replacement of calcite by gypsum, **9**: 153
- REUNING, E., analysis—pectolite, Germany, **1**: 45
- Reviews—
- ANDERSEN, Olaf, The genesis of some types of feldspar from granite pegmatites, **14**: 241



Reviews (*continued*)

- Annual tables of constants and numerical data, **8**: 113
- BARKER, T. V., Graphical and tabular methods in crystallography, **8**: 76
- — Systematic crystallography, **16**: 191
- BAUER, M., Edelsteinkunde (revised by Karl Schlossmacher), **18**: 80
- BENTLEY, W. A., and HUMPHREYS, W. J., Snow crystals, **17**: 123
- BEREK, M., Mikroskopische Mineralbestimmung mit Hilfe der Universal-drehtischmethoden, **10**: 105
- BERINGER, H. R., Simple determinative mineralogy, **17**: 494
- BOERICKE, W. F., Prospecting and operating small gold placers, **18**: 367
- BOSWELL, P. G. H., On the mineralogy of sedimentary rocks, **19**: 34
- BRAGE, W., Introduction to crystal analysis, **15**: 199
- BRAGG, W. H., and BRAGG, W. L., X-rays and crystal structure, **10**: 156
- BRAUNS, R., Flüssige Kristalle und Lebewesen, **16**: 472
- — Die Mineralien der niederrheinischen Vulkangebiete, **10**: 199
- BURT, F. A., Soil mineralogy, **14**: 163
- BUTLER, G. M., Handbook of mineralogy, blowpipe analysis, and geometrical crystallography, **4**: 15
- CARDOSO, G. M., Ueber die Raumgruppe des Stauroliths und seine gesetzmässige Verwachsung mit Cyanit, **14**: 240
- CHALMERS, R. M., Geological maps; the determination of structural detail, **11**: 286
- CHAMOT, E. M., and MASON, C. W., Handbook of chemical microscopy, **15**: 498
- CHUDOBA, K., Die Feldspate und ihre praktische Bestimmung, **17**: 456
- — Mikroskopische Charakteristik der Gesteinsbildenden Mineralien, **17**: 456
- CONNOLLY, J. P., and O'HARRA, C. C., The mineral wealth of the Black Hills, **14**: 437
- Crystallography, mineralogy, structures, annual tables of constants, **18**: 367
- DANA, E. S., and FORD, W. E., A textbook of mineralogy, **17**: 539
- DAVY, W. M., and FARNHAM, C. M., Microscopic examination of ore minerals, **5**: 152
- Diatomaceous earth, **13**: 566
- EITEL, W., Ueber die Synthese der Feldspatvertreter, **12**: 231
- EPPLER, A., Edelsteine und Schmucksteine, **20**: 401
- EVANS, J. W., The determination of minerals under the microscope, **14**: 241
- EWALD, P. P., Kristalle und Röntgenstrahlen, **10**: 156
- FAIRBANKS, E. E., and others, The laboratory investigation of ores; a symposium, **14**: 385
- FARNHAM, C. M., Determination of the opaque minerals, **16**: 228
- FIELD, R. M., Geology manual, **12**: 438
- FITCH, A. A., Spectrum analysis in mineralogy, **16**: 472
- FORD, W. E., Dana's textbook of mineralogy, **7**: 11; **14**: 489
- FUCHS-BRAUNS, Anleitung zur Bestimmen der Mineralien, **7**: 30
- GOLDSCHMIDT, V., and GORDON, S. G., Crystallographic tables for the determination of minerals, **13**: 240
- GORDON, S. G., The mineralogy of Pennsylvania, **8**: 12
- GOSSNER, B., Lehrbuch der Mineralogie, **9**: 154
- GROSS, R., Experimentelle Mineralogie, **13**: 566
- GROTH, P., Elemente der physikalischen und chemischen Krystallographie, **7**: 29
- — Entwicklungsgeschichte der mineralogischen Wissenschaften, **12**: 27
- GROUT, F. F., Petrography and petrology, **17**: 494
- HAAN, J. H., Kristallometrische determinierungs-methoden, **18**: 310
- HARKER, A., Petrology for students; an introduction to the study of rocks under the microscope, **9**: 173
- HARLEY, G. T., The geology and ore deposits of Sierra County, New Mexico, **19**: 555
- HASSELL, O., Kristallchemie, **19**: 433
- HERMANN, C., and others, International tables for the determination of crystal structures, **20**: 739
- HERMELIN, S. G., Report about the mines in the United States of America, **18**: 368
- HIMMEL, H., and MÜLLER, K., Kursus der Kristallometrie, Victor Goldschmidt, **19**: 487
- HOLMES, Arthur, The nomenclature of petrology, **6**: 130
- — Petrographic methods and calculations, **7**: 89
- HONESS, A. P., The nature, origin, and interpretation of the etch figures on crystals, **13**: 157

- HOWARD, J. H., The working of semi-precious stones, **16**: 409
- IDRIESS, I. L., Prospecting for gold, **17**: 573
- JAKOB, J., Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinsanalyse, **14**: 76
- JOFFÉ, A. F., The physics of crystals, **14**: 277
- JOHANNSEN, A., A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks, **17**: 41; Vol. II, the quartz-bearing rocks, **18**: 311
- Essentials for the microscopic determination of rock-forming minerals and rocks, **7**: 146
- JOHNSON, A., Ueber den Unterschied von Mineralien und Lebewesen, **16**: 471
- JORDAN, J. B., Crystallography: a series of nets for the construction of models illustrative of the simple crystalline forms, **6**: 172
- KRAUS, E. H., and HOLDEN, E. F., Gems and gem materials, **10**: 446; **17**: 124
- — and HUNT, W. F., Mineralogy, an introduction to the study of minerals and crystals, **6**: 80; **14**: 117
- — Tables for the determination of minerals by means of their physical properties, second edition, **16**: 42
- KUPLETSK, B. M., The petrography of the Kola Peninsula, **19**: 388
- LACROIX, A., Minéralogie de Madagascar, **8**: 96; **9**: 155
- LARSEN, E. S., The microscopic determination of nonopaque minerals, **7**: 69
- LEWIS, J. V., A manual of determinative mineralogy, with tables for the determination of minerals, **7**: 57; **17**: 123
- LÖWE, F., Atlas der letzten Linien der wichtigsten Elemente, **14**: 162
- LOOMIS, F. B., Field book of common rocks and minerals, **9**: 138
- LORENZ, R., Pyrosole, **12**: 437
- McLINTOCK, W. F. P., Guide to the collection of gem stones in the Museum of Practical Geology, **8**: 166
- MANCHESTER, J. G., The minerals of New York City and its environs, **16**: 227
- MELLOR, J. W., A comprehensive treatise on inorganic and theoretical chemistry, **11**: 105
- MERRILL, G. P., Catalogue meteorite collections of U. S. National Museum, **1**: 83
- Handbook and descriptive catalogue of the collections of gems and precious stones in the United States National Museum, **8**: 112
- MICHEL, H., Die künstlichen Edelsteine, **12**: 263
- MIERS, H. A., Mineralogy, **15**: 168
- MILLER, W. J., Geology of the western San Gabriel Mountains of California, **20**: 402
- MILNER, H. B., An introduction to sedimentary petrography, **8**: 75
- — Sedimentary petrography, **15**: 127
- — Supplement to an introduction to sedimentary petrography, **12**: 230
- MOSES, A. J., and PARSONS, C. L., Elements of mineralogy, crystallography, and blowpipe analysis, **2**: 51
- MURDOCH, Joseph, Microscopical determination of the opaque minerals, **2**: 21
- NIGGLI, P., Kristallographische und strukturetheoretische Grundbegriffe, **14**: 204
- — Lehrbuch der Mineralogie, **7**: 125
- — Lehrbuch der Mineralogie, I, Allgemeine Mineralogie, **10**: 104
- — Lehrbuch der Mineralogie; II, Spezielle Mineralogie, **12**: 56
- — Ore deposits of magmatic origin, **15**: 43
- — Tabellen zur allgemeinen und speziellen Mineralogie, **12**: 438
- — Versuch einer natürlichen Klassifikation der im weiteren Sinne magmatischen Erzlagerstätten, **11**: 192
- — and BEGER, P. J., Gesteins- und Mineralprovinzen, **10**: 200
- NOWACK, E., Der nordalbanische Erzbezirk, **11**: 191
- OBRUTSCHIEW, W. A., Die metallogenetischen Epochen und Gebieten, **12**: 27
- — Ueber die Systematik der Erzlagerstätten, **11**: 190
- On the mineral dumortierite, **13**: 532
- PARKER, R. L., Kristallzeichen, **15**: 157
- PHILIPSBORN, H. V., Beziehungen zwischen Lichtbrechung, Dichte und chemischer Zusammensetzung in der Granatgruppe, **14**: 241
- PIRSSON, L. V., Rocks and rock minerals, **11**: 286
- PRIOR, G. T., Catalogue of meteorites, with special reference to those represented in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History), **9**: 16
- — A guide to the collection of meteorites, **12**: 231
- RAAZ, F., Sphärische Trigonometrie für Naturwissenschaft und Technik, **15**: 201
- RAMDOHR, P., Neue mikroskopische Beobachtungen am Cubanit (Chalmersit) und Ueberlegungen über seine lagerstättenkundliche Stellung, **14**: 278

Reviews (*continued*)

- REINHARD, M., Universal Drehtischmethoden, **16**: 271
- RINNE, F., Das feinbauliche Wesen der Materie nach dem Vorbilde der Kristalle, **8**: 13
- — Grenzfragen des Lebens, **16**: 471
- ROGERS, A. F., Study of minerals and rocks, **7**: 89
- — and KERR, P. F., Thin-section mineralogy, **19**: 232
- ROSENBUSCH-WÜLFING, Mikroskopische Physiographie der Mineralien und Gesteine, **7**: 211; **10**: 155; **14**: 161
- RUTLEY, F., Elements of mineralogy, **14**: 488
- SAUCE, W. de la, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Manganerzlagertätte von Tschiaturi im Kaukasus, **12**: 295
- SCHAIRER, J. F., The minerals of Connecticut, **17**: 200
- SCHEIDIG, A., Der Löss und seine geotechnischen Eigenschaften, **20**: 63
- SCHNEIDERHÖHN, H., and RAMDOHR, P., Lehrbuch der Erzmikroskopie, **17**: 79
- SHAND, S. J., The study of rocks, **17**: 40
- SHORT, M. N., Microscopic determination of the ore minerals, **16**: 555
- SHUSTER, E. D., Historical notes of the iron and zinc mining industry in Sussex County, New Jersey, **13**: 565
- SMITH, G., A contribution to the mineralogy of New South Wales, **11**: 216
- SOSMAN, R. B., The properties of silica, **13**: 489
- — and ANDERSEN, Olaf, Composition-temperature phase equilibrium diagrams of the refractory oxides, **19**: 488
- SPENCER, L. J., Données numériques de cristallographie et de minéralogie, **14**: 76
- — and MATHIEU, M., Crystallography, mineralogy, and crystal structure by X-ray methods, **16**: 192
- Stereoscopic photographs of crystal models, **15**: 199
- STUTZER, O., and EPPLER, W. F., Die Lagerstätten der Edelsteine und Schmucksteine, **20**: 402
- SUTTON, J. R., Diamond—a descriptive treatise, **15**: 42
- TARR, W. A., Introductory economic geology, **16**: 131
- TERPSTRA, P., Leerboek der geometrische Kristallographie, **19**: 88
- TERTSCH, H., Trachten der Kristalle, **12**: 263
- THIEL, G. A., and DUTTON, C. E., The architectural, structural and monumental stones of Minnesota, **20**: 883
- TICKELL, F. G., The examination of fragmental rocks, **17**: 40
- TRÖGER, W. E., Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine, **20**: 740
- TUTTON, A. E. H., Crystallography and practical crystal measurement, **7**: 160
- — The natural history of crystals, **10**: 446
- VOIGT, W., Lehrbuch der Kristallphysik, **14**: 386
- VON BERNEWITZ, M. W., Handbook for prospectors, **16**: 342
- WADE, F. B., Diamonds; a study of the factors that govern their value, **2**: 66
- — A textbook of precious stones, **4**: 26
- WARREN, C. H., Determinative mineralogy, **7**: 14, 211
- WEIDMAN, S., The Miami-Picher zinc-lead district, **17**: 573
- WEINSTEIN, M., Precious and semi-precious stones, **15**: 42
- WHITLOCK, H. P., A list of new crystal forms of minerals, **7**: 193
- — The story of the minerals, **11**: 215
- WILLIAMS, A. F., The genesis of the diamond, **18**: 176
- WINCHELL, A. N., Elements of optical mineralogy; an introduction to microscopic petrography (third edition), **13**: 532; **19**: 33
- — Elements of mineralogy, Part III, Determinative tables, **15**: 166
- — The microscopic characters of artificial inorganic solid substances or artificial minerals, **17**: 404
- — The optic and microscopic characters of artificial minerals, **13**: 156
- WINCHELL, N. H., and WINCHELL, A. N., Elements of optical mineralogy—an introduction to microscopic petrography, **8**: 36
- — Elements of optical mineralogy; part 2, Descriptions of minerals, **13**: 156
- WOLFF, F. von, Einführung in die Kristallstrukturlehre, **14**: 277
- WYCKOFF, R. W. G., The analytical expression of the results of the theory of space-groups, **8**: 231
- — The structure of crystals, **10**: 155
- Rhabdite (abs.), **1**: 53
- Rhode Island, apatite, South Foster, **7**: 28
- chlorite, Providence, **10**: 429
- dolomite, Providence, **14**: 248
- epidote, Pascoag, **7**: 28
- fibrous quartz, **10**: 429
- hematite, Mantou, **7**: 27



- mineral localities, **12**: 427; Providence County, **11**: 334
- minerals at Manton, **15**: 496
- quartz, fibrous, **3**: 150
- quartz crystals, **3**: 1
- Rhodochrosite (abs.), **2**: 130
- crystallography, **15**: 378
- Eureka Gulch, Colorado, **18**: 522
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 384, 390, 397; analysis, **10**: 385
- Rhodolite, analyses, **16**: 565; properties, **16**: 564
- North Carolina, **18**: 155
- Rhodonite, Bald Knob, North Carolina, **17**: 13; analyses, **17**: 14; optical properties, **17**: 13
- composition, **12**: 12
- Eureka Gulch, Colorado, **18**: 522; optical properties, **18**: 523
- Harstigen, **16**: 489; optical properties, **16**: 490
- Långban, **16**: 491; optical properties, **16**: 492
- new occurrence (FOYE), **4**: 124
- optical properties, **7**: 99
- specimens from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **7**: 149; analysis, **7**: 150; crystallographic and optical characters, **7**: 150-151
- Vittinge, **16**: 488; analysis, **16**: 488; optical properties, **16**: 489
- Rhombic crystal system, **16**: 22, 81, 85
- Rhomboclase (abs.), **9**: 22; **14**: 78
- RICE, H. M. A., Amphibole from the Purcell sills, British Columbia, **20**: 307-309
- RICHARDS, G., Newberryite and other phosphates from Ascension Island, **13**: 397-401
- Veins with fibrous quartz and chlorite from the vicinity of Providence, Rhode Island, **10**: 429-433
- RICHARZ, STEPHEN, memorial, **20**: 184
- Contact metamorphism of the pre-Cambrian formations near Mellen, Wisconsin (abs.), **16**: 115
- Grünerite and grünerite rocks of the Lake Superior region (abs.), **12**: 80
- Note on grünerite from the Lake Superior region, **17**: 437
- A peculiar blue-green amphibole from the metamorphic iron formation of the eastern Mesabi Range, Minnesota, **15**: 65-68
- Peculiar gneisses of a late formation in the Cascades, Washington (abs.), **18**: 115
- The relation of French and American grünerites to similar ferro-manganese amphiboles of Sweden, **12**: 351-353
- Stilbite from the Keweenaw lavas of northern Wisconsin (abs.), **13**: 115
- Riebeckite, analysis, **20**: 512; optical properties, **20**: 513
- RIES, H., Memorial of Thomas L. Watson, **10**: 54-57
- Rilandite, analysis, **18**: 204
- and corvusite, new minerals from the Utah-Colorado carnotite region (HENDERSON and HESS), **18**: 195
- Rimpylite (abs.), **11**: 167
- Rinkolite (abs.), **14**: 440; Kola Peninsula, **11**: 295; analysis, **11**: 297; properties, **11**: 298
- RINNE, FRIEDRICH, memorial (GRUNER), **19**: 112
- Die Kristalle als Vorbilder des feinbaulichen Wesens der Materie, **7**: 161
- Rivaite, **7**: 64
- Riversideite (abs.), **3**: 19
- ROBERTS, H. S., and ADAMS, L. H., The use of minerals as radio-detectors, **7**: 131-136
- ROBERTS, J. K., Virginia staurolites as gems, **19**: 549-552
- Rock saw (VANDERWILT), **19**: 224
- Rocks, melting intervals, **14**: 86
- ROEBLING, F. W., III, with Snelgrove, A. K., and Kemmerer, J. L., The Blow-me-down intrusive complex, Bay of Islands, Newfoundland, **19**: 21-23
- ROEBLING, WASHINGTON A., memorial (PHILLIPS), **12**: 64
- Roebbingite, analysis, **16**: 455, 458; chemical composition (BLIX), **16**: 455
- Roemerite from California (LANDON), **12**: 279; analyses, **12**: 282; crystallography, **12**: 280; occurrence, **12**: 279; optical properties, **12**: 281
- Röntgenographic determinative method, **19**: 448
- Roescoelite, Utah-Colorado carnotite region, **18**: 195
- ROGERS, A. F., The addition and subtraction rule in geometrical crystallography, **11**: 303-315
- Anauxite crystals from two western localities (abs.), **12**: 81
- Castanite, a basic ferric sulphate from Knoxville, California, **16**: 396-404; (abs.), **16**: 115
- The chemical formula and crystal system of alleghanyite, **20**: 25-35; (abs.), **20**: 197
- The chemical composition of collophane (abs.), **9**: 67
- Cleavage and parting in quartz (abs.), **18**: 111
- Clinozoisite from Lower California, **9**: 221-224

ROGERS, A. F. (*continued*)

- Colemanite pseudomorphous after inyoite from Death Valley, California, **4**: 135-139
- Cristobalite in the spherulitic obsidian from Yellowstone National Park, **6**: 4
- The crystallography of sucrose (abs.), **10**: 67
- Delafossite from Kimberly, Nevada, **7**: 102-103
- Distribution of crystals among the 32 symmetry classes (abs.), **15**: 120
- Euhedral gold crystals from Mariposa County, California (abs.), **17**: 115
- Euhedral magnesite crystals from San Jose, California, **8**: 138-140
- Friedel's law of rational symmetric intercepts; with bibliography of irrational three-fold axis of symmetry, **10**: 181-187
- Friedel's law of rationality of symmetric intercepts (abs.), **9**: 65
- Granite pegmatite from Salt Creek, Tulare County, California (abs.), **16**: 116
- An interesting and useful property of zones (abs.), **10**: 68
- Kempite, a new manganese mineral from California (abs.), **9**: 66
- The linear projection in geometrical crystallography (abs.), **17**: 113
- Mineral determination in crushed fragments with the polarizing microscope (abs.), **14**: 102
- A model for biaxial crystals, **19**: 206-208
- Natural history of the silica minerals, **13**: 73-92
- The nomenclature of geometrical crystallography (abs.), **16**: 117
- The optical properties and morphology of bisbeeite, **7**: 153-154
- Periclase from Crestmore near Riverside, California, with a list of minerals from this locality, **14**: 462-469; (abs.), **14**: 103
- Polysynthetic twinning in dolomite, **14**: 245-250; (abs.), **14**: 101
- Sanbornite, a new barium silicate from Mariposa County, California, **17**: 161-172; (abs.), **17**: 117
- Structural crystallography, **18**: 538-542; (abs.), **16**: 117
- A study of crystal symmetry (abs.), **7**: 46; **14**: 101
- Supplementary note on cristobalite, **6**: 60
- Symbols of crystal optics (abs.), **18**: 111
- A tabulation of crystal forms and discussion of form-names, **20**: 838-851
- A tabulation of the 32 crystal classes, **13**: 571-577; (abs.), **12**: 82
- The use of plans and elevations in the study of geometrical crystallography, **8**: 19-31
- The use of plans and elevations in teaching crystallography (abs.), **7**: 46
- Use of plane angles in geometrical crystallography (abs.), **18**: 116; (abs.), **20**: 210
- Zones as the basis for the definition of crystal systems (abs.), **19**: 128
- and REED, R. D., A new type of sand calcite crystals from Monterey County, California (abs.), **10**: 68
- — Sand-calcite crystals from Monterey County, California, **11**: 23-28
- Rogersite, analysis, **13**: 207, 225; optical data, **13**: 225
- Romanechite, France, **8**: 210
- Rosasite (abs.), **6**: 166
- Rose quartz, absorption spectrum, **9**: 101
- analyses, **9**: 84
- cause of color (HOLDEN), **9**: 75
- color, **8**: 119
- dichroism, **9**: 102
- impurities, **9**: 82
- occurrence, **9**: 77
- physical properties, **9**: 76
- ROSENKRANS, R. R., An occurrence of native sulphur in Centre County, Pennsylvania, **17**: 248
- Rosickyite (abs.), **17**: 251
- Rosival method and the modal determination of rocks (LARSEN and MILLER), **20**: 260
- ROSS, C. S., Genetic relations of sphalerite in pegmatite (abs.), **20**: 203
- sedimentary analcite, **13**: 195-197; (abs.), **13**: 111
- and FOSHAG, W. F., Anauxite, a mineral species based on material from Bilin, Czechoslovakia, **13**: 153-155
- and HENDERSON, E. P., Topaz and associated minerals from the Einstein silver mine, Madison County, Missouri, **10**: 441-443
- — Variations in optical properties and composition in the anthophyllite series (abs.), **17**: 114
- and KERR, P. F., Dickite, a kaolin mineral, **15**: 34-39
- — The manganese minerals of a vein near Bald Knob, North Carolina, **17**: 1-18
- — Optical and X-ray research on clay minerals (abs.), **13**: 110
- and SHANNON, E. V., Bentonite and montmorillonite (abs.), **10**: 64
- — The manganese minerals of a hydrothermal vein near Sparta, North Carolina (abs.), **14**: 106

- Nickeliferous vermiculite and serpentine from Webster, North Carolina, **11**: 90-93
- The so-called genthite from Webster, North Carolina, **10**: 444-445
- HENDERSON, E. P., and POSNJAK, E., Clarkeite, a new uranium mineral, **16**: 213-220; (abs.), **16**: 114
- SHANNON, E. V., and GONYER, F. A., The formation of nickel silicates by base exchange (abs.), **13**: 110
- Rossite (abs.), **13**: 160
- Rotating table in use of two-circle goniometer (Gordon), **13**: 117
- Rotation apparatus (KERR), **9**: 169
- Rotation symmetry, **16**: 84
- ROUSE, J. T., Genesis and structural relations of Absaroka volcanics (abs.), **20**: 206
- Structure and alteration of the Deer Creek intrusive, Wyoming (abs.), **18**: 117
- Roy, Harding County, New Mexico, meteorite, petrography (HEINEMAN), **20**: 438
- Roy meteorite, New Mexico, analysis, **20**: 441
- "Rubber-sulphur" (abs.), **7**: 213
- Rubellite, **11**: 54
- Rubidium chloride, gliding plane, **15**: 186
- Rubidium dithionate, structure, **16**: 590
- Rubidium, gallium, and thallium in lepidolite from Pala, California (KENNARD and RAMBO), **18**: 454
- Ruby, chromium content, **16**: 34
- Ruby spinel, analysis, **14**: 264
- RUNNER, J. J., The association of certain igneous and sedimentary amphibolites (abs.), **19**: 132
- Index minerals for the interpretation of geological history (abs.), **7**: 48
- Memorial of Frank Alonzo Wilder, **16**: 100-101
- Morinite from Black Hills pegmatite (abs.), **20**: 196
- Primary scapolite in granite pegmatites (abs.), **12**: 80
- Spherulites in fossil wood (abs.), **12**: 80
- RUSSELL, G. A., Crystal growth and solution under local stress, **20**: 733-737
- Russia, diopside, etching figures, **2**: 58
- Hibina mineral assemblages, **11**: 290
- RUTHERFORD, R. L., Anthraxolite from the Northwest Territories of Canada, **13**: 516
- A convenient method for checking the index of a liquid, **9**: 207-208
- An occurrence of pickeringite in Alberta, **17**: 401-403
- Optically positive cordierite from the Northwest Territories, Canada, **18**: 216
- Rutherford mines, Amelia County, Virginia (PEGAU), **13**: 583; **20**: 743
- Rutile, analyses, **6**: 101; **7**: 187
- crystallization, **4**: 126
- crystallography, **15**: 296
- Rutile-ilmenite intergrowths (WATSON), **7**: 185
- RUTTEN, L., *Geologische Nomenclator*, **15**: 200
- Sahlinite (abs.), **20**: 315
- St. Paul's Rocks (Atlantic), dahllite, **14**: 369
- Saleite (abs.), **19**: 36
- Saline domes, Texas-Louisiana Coastal Plain, **3**: 189; minerals, **3**: 189
- Salmoite (abs.), **12**: 58
- Samarskite, mineral related to, Parry Sound, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **13**: 66
- mineral related to, Woodcox mine, Hybla, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **13**: 63
- Sampling rocks for thin sections, **20**: 263
- Samsonite, crystallography, **19**: 200
- Sanbornite, barium silicate from Mariposa County, California (ROGERS), **17**: 161; analysis, **17**: 165; crystallography, **17**: 164; optical properties, **17**: 166
- Sand, beach, south Atlantic coast, **16**: 526
- Sand barites of the lower Permian of Oklahoma, origin (TARR), **18**: 260; analysis, **18**: 262
- Sand calcite from South Dakota (WANLESS), **7**: 83
- Sand-calcite crystals from Monterey County, California (ROGERS and REED), **11**: 23; **11**: 26
- Sands from Greenland beach, analysis, **15**: 74
- from Monongahela, Allegheny, and Ohio Rivers, mineral composition (KING), **17**: 485
- San Luis Rey quadrangle, California, **20**: 610
- San Marcos Mountain gabbro, **20**: 609
- Saponite, Keweenaw copper minerals (PALACHE and VASSAR), **10**: 412; analyses, **10**: 418; optical characters, **10**: 418
- Sapphire, reaction to radiation, **8**: 174
- Sapphires, asteriated, Queensland (KUNZ), **6**: 61
- Sapphirine, new occurrence (FAIRBANKS), **8**: 165
- Sarcolite, analyses, **14**: 396
- Sarcopside, American occurrence (HOLDEN), **5**: 99; analysis, **5**: 100; optical properties, **5**: 99; physical properties, **5**: 99
- further note on (HOLDEN), **9**: 205
- Satin spar, unique formation (HILLS), **14**: 200
- Saw attachment adapting Goldschmidt's model-cutting machine to the sawing of wooden models (PALACHE and LEWIS), **12**: 154



- Saxony, peganite, Striegis, **10**: 24
- Scapolite (abs.), **10**: 20
- crystallography, **4**: 11; **20**: 649
- optical properties, **11**: 286; **12**: 374
- properties (WINCHELL), **9**: 108
- Templeton, Quebec (POITEVIN), **4**: 13
- Scapolite deposit of Bolton, Massachusetts (PALACHE and PINGER), **8**: 153
- Scapolite group, isomorphism, **8**: 6
- Scapolites (abs.), **7**: 164
- Scattering of light from quartz, **10**: 223
- Scawtite (abs.), **20**: 403
- Scawtite-tilleyite-spurrite group, **18**: 472
- Schafarzikite (abs.), **6**: 172; **13**: 493
- SCHAIRER, J. F., Crystallization in the system,  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$  (abs.), **16**: 113
- Lithiophyllite and other rare phosphates from Portland, Connecticut, **11**: 101–104; (abs.), **11**: 65
- and BOWEN, N. L., Fusion relations of feldspathoids, alkali feldspars, and silica (abs.), **20**: 201
- Preliminary report on the system,  $\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$  (abs.), **19**: 131
- and LAWSON, C. C., Copiapite from the Santa Maria Mts., eastern Riverside Co., California, **9**: 242–244
- with BOWEN, N. L., Grünerite from Rockport, Massachusetts, and a series of synthetic fluor-amphiboles, **20**: 543–551
- Schairerite, Searles Lake, California (FOSHAG), **16**: 133; analysis, **16**: 134; crystallography, **16**: 135
- SCHALLER, W. T., Adjectival ending of chemical elements used as modifiers to mineral names, **15**: 566–574
- Ammonioborite, a new mineral, **18**: 480–492; (abs.), **16**: 114
- analysis—corvusite, **18**: 201
- Base exchange in artificial autunites; introduction, **14**: 265–266; (abs.), **13**: 111
- Bavenite, a beryllium mineral, pseudomorphous after beryl, from California (abs.), **17**: 114
- Borate minerals from Mojave Desert, California (abs.), **13**: 452
- Chemical composition of cuprotungstite, **17**: 234
- The chrysocolla group (abs.), **16**: 112
- The crystallography of kornelite (abs.), **16**: 116
- Crystallography of the quartz pseudomorphs from Paterson, New Jersey (abs.), **14**: 100
- Crystals of sylvanite (abs.), **16**: 114
- Ending of chemical adjectives in isomorphous minerals (abs.), **14**: 102
- Frank Wigglesworth Clarke, **16**: 405–407
- Halite-anhydrite intergrowths from Texas (abs.), **14**: 106
- How pegmatites form (abs.), **11**: 41
- Johannsenite, a new manganese pyroxene (abs.), **18**: 113
- Kernite, a new sodium borate, **12**: 24–25; (abs.), **12**: 81
- A large monazite crystal from North Carolina, **18**: 435–439
- The ludwigite group (abs.), **14**: 102
- Memorial of Arthur Starr Eakle, **17**: 94–95
- Mineral replacements in pegmatites (presidential address), **12**: 59–63
- Monticellite from San Bernardino County, California, and the monticellite series, **20**: 815–827
- The mordenite-ptilolite group; clinoptilolite, a new species, **17**: 128–134
- Mottramite or psittacinite—a question of nomenclature, **19**: 180–181
- Occurrence of kernite and associated borates (abs.), **13**: 111
- Origin of graphic granite (abs.), **11**: 66
- Origin of pegmatite minerals (abs.), **11**: 66
- The origin of Texas and New Mexico polyhalite (abs.), **12**: 77
- Potash minerals from the Texas-New Mexico field (abs.), **13**: 111
- The probable identity of camsellite with szaibelyite, **13**: 230–232; (abs.), **13**: 111
- The properties and associated minerals of gillespite, **14**: 319–322
- Ptilolite and related zeolites (abs.), **8**: 93–94
- Ptilolite from Utah, **17**: 125–127
- The refractive indices of bloedite, **17**: 530–533
- Report of special committee reviewing the reports of the committee on nomenclature and classification of minerals, **15**: 113–114
- The so-called pseudomorphs of the New Jersey zeolite region (abs.), **2**: 24
- A tephroite crystal from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **18**: 59–62
- The uranite group (autunite, carnotite, sincosite, etc.) (abs.), **8**: 54
- and FAIRCHILD, J. G., Bavenite, a beryllium mineral, pseudomorphous after beryl, from California, **17**: 409–422
- and HENDERSON, E. P., Purple muscovite from New Mexico, **11**: 5–16
- and NOLAN, T. B., An occurrence of spadaite at Gold Hill, Utah, **16**: 231–236

- with LARSEN, E. S., The identity of variscite and peganite and the dimorphous form, metavariscite, **10**: 23-28
- — Serendibite from Warren County, New York, and its paragenesis, **17**: 457-465
- — and HESS, F. L., Uranium minerals from Lusk, Wyoming, **11**: 155-164
- with SCHEMP, C. A., Sulvanite from Utah, **16**: 557-562
- with TABER, Stephen, Psittacinite from the Higgins mine, Bisbee, Arizona, **15**: 575-579
- Schallerite, **13**: 345; analyses, **13**: 342; physical properties, **13**: 343
- a new arseno-silicate mineral from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (GAGE, LARSEN, and VASSAR), **10**: 9; analysis, **10**: 11; occurrence, **10**: 9; physical and optical properties, **10**: 10
- optical properties, **18**: 521
- Scharizerite (abs.), **13**: 159
- Scheelite replacing wolframite, **15**: 461
- Scheme for valuation of minerals, **12**: 207
- SCHEMP, C. A., and SCHALLER, W. T., Sulvanite from Utah, **16**: 557-562
- Schiller structure (COLONY), **20**: 828
- Schillerization, **20**: 829
- SCHNEIDERHÖHN, H., Argentite and acanthite, **12**: 210-211
- Schoepite, a new uranium mineral from Kasolo, Belgian Congo (WALKER), **8**: 67; crystallography, **8**: 68; **19**: 309
- Schorlite, crystallography, **20**: 12
- Schroëckerite, Bedford, New York, **20**: 62
- Schultenite (abs.), **12**: 296
- Schuyler copper mine, New Jersey, history, **7**: 154
- SCHWARTZ, G. M., The Black Hills mineral region, **13**: 56-63
- Dyscrasite and the silver-antimony constitution diagram, **13**: 495-503
- Geode concretions from the Black Hills, South Dakota, **11**: 30-33
- Method of making synthetic minerals for polished surface study, **17**: 478-484
- Microscopic replacement versus injection in ores, **12**: 297-304
- An occurrence of xonotlite in Minnesota, **9**: 32-33
- On the nature and origin of hisingerite from Parry Sound, Ontario, **9**: 141-144
- The relations of magnetite and ilmenite in the magnetite deposits of the Duluth gabbro, **15**: 243-252
- Stannite, its associated minerals and their paragenesis, **8**: 162-164
- Xonotlite and pectolite in a diabase pegmatite from Minnesota, **10**: 83-88
- Scientific valuation of minerals (ENGLISH), **12**: 197
- Scolecite, composition, **10**: 115
- optical properties, **8**: 127
- Scorodite from Gold Hill, Toole County, Utah (FOSHAG, BERMAN, and DOGGETT), **15**: 390; analysis, **15**: 391; crystallography, **15**: 390; optical data, **15**: 391
- from Putnam County, New York (MARTENS), **9**: 27; analysis, **9**: 28
- SCOTT, G. S., Iridescent quartz from New York City, **3**: 183
- SEAMAN, W. A., with KRAUS, E. H., and SLAWSON, C. B., Seamanite, a new manganese phosphoborate from Iron County, Michigan, **15**: 220-225
- Seamanite, new manganese phosphoborate from Iron County, Michigan (KRAUS, SEAMAN, and SLAWSON), **15**: 220; analyses, **15**: 222; crystallographic data, **15**: 221; optical data, **15**: 222
- Searles Lake, California, mineral deposit, **16**: 133
- Searlesite from Esmeralda County, Nevada (FOSHAG), **19**: 268; analysis, **19**: 268; crystallography, **19**: 269; physical and optical properties, **19**: 272
- Sedimentary analcite (ROSS), **13**: 195
- petrography, introduction (review), **8**: 75
- rocks, mineralogy (review), **19**: 34
- Sediments of James River, Virginia, composition, **15**: 532
- Selective incrustation of crystal forms (FRONDEL), **19**: 316
- Selectivity, origin, **19**: 323
- Seleniferous sulphur, composition (BROWN), **2**: 116; analyses, **2**: 117
- Selenite, crystallography, **19**: 470
- microcuts, **19**: 165
- caves of Naica, Mexico (FOSHAG), **12**: 252
- crystals, secondary, in Tertiary strata in Texas (BROUGHTON), **19**: 466
- Selenium, atomic radius, **10**: 285
- native, crystallography, **19**: 203
- optically clear, preparation of use in index media, **12**: 43
- Selensulphur (abs.), **12**: 382
- Seligmannite, Bingham, Utah (PALACHE), **13**: 402; crystallography, **13**: 402
- Semseyite (abs.), **7**: 199
- Senaite, vectorial alteration, **20**: 855
- Sepiolite, composition and optical properties, **20**: 651
- Sequence of mineralization in the Keystone, South Dakota, pegmatites (LANDES), **13**: 519
- Sérandite (abs.), **16**: 344

- Serendibite, occurrence, Dutch Guiana, **12**: 189
- Warren County, New York, and its paragenesis (SCHALLER and LARSEN), **17**: 457; analyses, **17**: 463; occurrence and association, **17**: 457; optical properties, **17**: 461
- Sericite (abs.), **1**: 84, 86
- of unusual composition (MEYER), **20**: 384; analyses, **20**: 385, 756; dehydration, **20**: 386
- Keweenawan copper minerals (PALACHE and VASSAR) **10**: 415; analysis, **10**: 416
- Serpentine, manganiferous, analysis, **11**: 29
- nickeliferous, analysis, **11**: 93
- optical properties, **8**: 10
- origin (abs.), **4**: 44
- physical and optical properties, **10**: 419; analysis, **10**: 420
- and nickeliferous vermiculite from Webster North Carolina (ROSS and SHANNON), **11**: 90
- (williamsite), optical constants, **17**: 501
- Serpentine locality of Montville, New Jersey (SHANNON), **12**: 53
- SHANNON, E. V., analyses—alleganyite, **17**: 9; ammoniojarosite, **12**: 426; barysilite, **11**: 131; beryllonite, **13**: 394; boussingaultite, **5**: 128; deweylite, nickeliferous, **10**: 445; Florence meteorite, **12**: 401; holdenite, **12**: 147; holmquistite, **15**: 293; meteorite, Colorado, **13**: 408; laumontite, **11**: 288; niter deposit, **9**: 136; pelhamite, **4**: 38; rhodonite, **17**: 14; serpentine, manganiferous, **11**: 29; spessartite, **17**: 16; szaibelyite, **10**: 139; tephroite, **17**: 6; variscite, **10**: 27
- Ammoniojarosite, a new mineral of the jarosite group from Utah, **12**: 424–426
- Apatite crystals from Wiant's quarry, near Pilot, Maryland, **12**: 408–410
- The apparent non-existence of carrollite and remingtonite (abs.), **9**: 66
- Barrandite from Manhattan, Nevada, **8**: 182–184
- Chromium-colored margarite from Montgomery County, Maryland, **9**: 194–195
- Epiboulangerite from Montana, **2**: 131–132
- Famous mineral localities—the Chester emery mine, **4**: 69–72
- Famous mineral localities—the datolite locality near Westfield, Massachusetts, **4**: 5–6
- Famous mineral localities—the Pelham asbestos mine, Massachusetts, **4**: 37–39
- The identity of "collbrannite" with ludwigite, **6**: 86–88
- Jamesonite from Slate Creek, Custer County, Idaho, **10**: 194–197
- Linarite and leadhillite from Idaho, **4**: 93–94
- Massive laumontite from Montana, **6**: 6–7
- Miargyrite and tetrahedrite from the Flint district, Idaho, **13**: 18–21
- Mineralogy of the chrome ore from Etchison, Montgomery Co., Md., **11**: 16–20
- Note on cobaltiferous gahnite from Maryland, **8**: 147–148
- Note on garnet from a pegmatite in Idaho, **7**: 171–173
- Note on leuchtenbergite from Philipsburg, Montana, **8**: 8–10
- Note on the cyprine from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **7**: 140–142
- Notes on unusual masses of plattnerite, **2**: 15–17
- An occurrence of xonotlite at Leesburg, Virginia, **10**: 12–13
- The old cobalt mine in Chatham, Conn., **6**: 88–90
- The old lithia mine in Chatham, Conn., **5**: 82–84
- The old tungsten mine in Trumbull, Connecticut, **6**: 126–128
- On the determination of alkalis in rocks and minerals, **12**: 411–413
- The present status of the mineral remingtonite, **9**: 208–209
- A reexamination of beaumontite from Baltimore, **10**: 31–34
- The serpentine locality of Montville, New Jersey **12**: 53–55
- The so-called halloysite of Jones Falls, Maryland, **10**: 159–161
- Some minerals from the Kensington mica mine, Montgomery County, Maryland, **11**: 35–37
- Some minerals from the Stanley antimony mine, Idaho, **3**: 23–27
- Strickland's quarry, Portland, Connecticut, **5**: 51–54
- The trap quarry at Meriden, Connecticut, **5**: 34
- Tetradymite from the Hailey quadrangle, Idaho, **10**: 198–199
- Xanthoconite and associated minerals from the General Petite mine, Atlanta district, Idaho, **13**: 469–475
- and BERMAN, H., Barysilite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **11**: 130–132
- and LARSEN, E. S., A peculiar manganiferous serpentine from Franklin Furnace, **11**: 28–30



- and SHORT, M. N., A reexamination of the lead sulphosalt keeleyite from Bolivia, **12**: 405-408
- and WHERRY, E. T., White chlorite from Pennsylvania (abs.), **7**: 48
- with GILLSON, J. L., Szaibelyite from Lincoln County, Nevada, **10**: 137
- with LARSEN, E. S., Boussingaultite from South Mountain, near Santa Paula, California, **5**: 127-129
- — Ganophyllite from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **9**: 238-240
- — The minerals of the phosphate nodules from near Fairfield, Utah, **15**: 307-337
- — Notes on some new rhodonite specimens from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **7**: 149-152
- — Two phosphates from Dehrn; dehrnite and crandallite, **15**: 303-306
- with PALACHE, C., Beryllonite and other phosphates from Newry, Maine, **13**: 392-396
- — Higginsite, a new mineral of the olivenite group, **5**: 155-157
- — Holdenite, a new arsenate of manganese and zinc from Franklin, New Jersey, **12**: 144-148
- — A new meteorite from Washington County, Colorado, **13**: 406-409
- with ROSS, C. S., Nickeliferous vermiculite and serpentine from Webster, North Carolina, **11**: 90-93
- — The so-called genthite from Webster, North Carolina, **10**: 444-445
- with SHORT, M. N., Violarite and other rare nickel sulphides, **15**: 1-22
- Shannonite (abs.), **13**: 160; **14**: 42
- (artificial), optical studies, **17**: 137
- SHAUB, B. M., The cause of banding in fissure veins, **19**: 393-402
- Color photography in mineralogy (abs.), **20**: 198
- Replacement in filled fissure veins, **20**: 875-880
- SHEAD, A. C., analysis—sand barites, **18**: 262
- SHELTON, G. R., analyses—kaolinized volcanic ash, **15**: 258
- SHENON, P. J., Chalcopyrite and pyrrhotite inclusions in sphalerite, **17**: 514-518
- SHEPARD, O. C., analysis—sanbornite, **17**: 165
- SHEPHERD, E. S., The volatiles in thucholite, **13**: 427
- SHORT, A. M., A chemical and optical study of piedmontite from Shadow Lake, Madera County, California, **18**: 493-500
- SHORT, M. N., Microchemical determination of the ore minerals (abs.), **13**: 115
- and HENDERSON, E. P., Tetradymite from Hachita, New Mexico, **11**: 316-317
- and SHANNON, E. V., Violarite and other rare nickel sulphides, **15**: 1-22
- — Violarite, a rare nickel mineral (abs.), **14**: 103
- with FOSHAG, W. F., Arsenoferrite from Jachymov, Czechoslovakia, **15**: 428-429
- with SHANNON, E. V., a reexamination of the lead sulphosalt keeleyite from Bolivia, **12**: 405-408
- Siberia, azurite crystals, Barnaul, **12**: 143
- wolchonskoite, Okhansk, **18**: 204
- Siderite (abs.), **2**: 130
- manganiferous, analyses, **20**: 379
- Siderite nodules (MERRILL), **3**: 184
- Sideromelane, chemical data, **13**: 371
- occurrences, **13**: 374
- syngenetic alteration, **17**: 104
- Siegenite, composition, **20**: 71
- Madison County, Missouri, **15**: 11; composition, **15**: 12
- Sierra Mojada district, Mexico, geology, **18**: 346
- Silesia, sarcopsidite, **5**: 99
- Silesite (abs.), **11**: 218
- Silica, capsular (BURT), **14**: 222
- chalcedonic, properties, **2**: 7
- nomenclature (HART), **12**: 383
- properties (review), **13**: 489
- Silica gel, crystal growth in (FISHER and SIMONS), **11**: 200
- Silica glass, **12**: 384
- Silica minerals, **10**: 272
- natural history (ROGERS), **13**: 73
- tabulation, **13**: 78
- transformations, **13**: 84
- Silicates, alteration by Sonstadt's solution (WALKER), **7**: 100
- crystal structure (WYCKOFF), **16**: 592
- structure (GRUNER), **16**: 437
- volume isomorphism in (WHERRY), **8**: 1
- Silicification in Climax molybdenite deposit, **16**: 15
- Sillimanite, **10**: 268
- Arizona, **14**: 378
- artificial, **10**: 256; methods of producing, **10**: 258
- structure diagram, **16**: 446
- structure model, **17**: 37
- Sillimanite group, trimorphism, **10**: 254
- Silicon in smoky quartz, **10**: 241
- Silver minerals, polished surfaces, effect of light on (STEPHENS), **16**: 532
- Silver ores, assay, **9**: 149
- Batopilas, Mexico, and Bullard's Peak, New Mexico (KRIEGER), **20**: 715

- Silver sulphide, crystal structure (RAMSDELL), **12**: 25
- X-ray patterns, **11**: 327
- Silver-antimony constitution diagram, **13**: 495
- Silver-dyscrasite intergrowth, **14**: 234; Cobalt, Ontario, **13**: 497
- Silver-mercury amalgam, occurrence, **18**: 295; origin by hypogene solutions, **18**: 298
- Silverman illuminator in photomicrography, **9**: 187
- Simonellite (abs.), **7**: 178
- SIMONS, F. L., with FISHER, L. W., Applications of colloid chemistry to mineralogy, **11**: 124-130
- Studies of crystal growth in silica gel, **11**: 200-206
- SIMONSON, R. R., Piedmontite from Los Angeles County, California, **20**: 737-738
- SIMPSON, E. S., Famous mineral localities—Wodgina, northwest Australia, **13**: 457-468
- Sincosite (abs.), **7**: 163; **10**: 131
- SINGER, L., Anorganische und organische Entfärbungsmittel, **15**: 168
- Single dispersion liquids, **13**: 515
- Singular nodes, **16**: 88
- Size of crystals (FRONDEL), **20**: 469
- Skeleton crystals, theory of formation, **10**: 439
- Skeleton quartz crystals (BAIN), **10**: 435
- Skiagite (abs.), **13**: 33
- Sklodowskite (abs.), **10**: 132
- Skutterudite, analysis, **6**: 55
- crystallography, **6**: 54
- from Cobalt, Ontario (WALKER), **6**: 54
- SLAVÍK, F., The minerals of Příbram, **12**: 345-350
- Note on zaraitite from Bohemia, Pennsylvania, and Tasmania, **11**: 279-280
- Slavikite (abs.), **13**: 492
- SLAWSON, C. B., An apparatus for handling deliquescent crystals, **7**: 25-26
- A biological application of petrographic methods (abs.), **15**: 115
- The crystallography of antimony tribromide, **7**: 173-175
- A new method of crystal drawing, **6**: 155-158
- A new objective for the petrographic microscope (abs.), **18**: 112
- Note on hydrophilite, **14**: 160-161
- An objective with a variable diaphragm, **19**: 24-28
- The quantitative optical determination of sodium and potassium chlorides, **14**: 293-298; (abs.), **14**: 103
- Sussexite from Iron County, Michigan, **19**: 575-578; (abs.), **19**: 130
- The thermo-optical properties of heulandite, **10**: 305-331
- with KRAUS, E. H., and SEAMAN, C. B., Seamanite, a new manganese phosphoborate from Iron County, Michigan, **15**: 220-225
- Smaltite, **10**: 296
- Smectite or montmorillonite as constituents of fuller's earth (KERR), **17**: 192; X-ray diffraction pattern, **17**: 194
- SMITH, E. S. C., A new microcline locality in Maine, **16**: 191
- SMITH, G. F. H., Chabazite from County Antrim (abs.), **1**: 49
- SMITH, I. F., A columbite crystal from Boothwyn, Pennsylvania, **4**: 121-123
- SMITH, W. S. T., Fluid inclusions in sphalerite and galena of the Joplin region (abs.), **20**: 204
- Smithsonite, crystallography, **13**: 321; optical data, **13**: 322
- Kelley mine, New Mexico, **10**: 18
- Smoky quartz, analysis, **10**: 236; bibliography, **10**: 250; occurrence, **10**: 205, 209; paragenesis, **10**: 214; physical properties, **10**: 207
- and amethyst, cause of color in (HOLDEN), **10**: 203
- SMOOT, A. M., analysis—kaolinite, **15**: 153; **17**: 32
- SMYTHE, D. D., Arsenopyrite twins from New Mexico, **6**: 85-86
- SNELGROVE, A. K., ROEBLING, F. W., III, and KEMMERER, J. L., Jr., The Blowme-down intrusive complex, Bay of Islands, Newfoundland, **19**: 21-23
- Sobralite (abs.), **4**: 76
- composition, **12**: 13
- optical properties, **16**: 503
- Soda-alunite from Molokai, Hawaiian Islands (LAUDERMILK), **20**: 57
- "Soda-glaucinite" (abs.), **9**: 118
- Sodalite from Bolivia (BRENDLER), **19**: 28; analyses, **19**: 30; optical characters, **19**: 30
- structure, **16**: 452
- Soddite (abs.), **7**: 179
- Sodium and potassium chlorides, quantitative optical determination (SLAWSON), **14**: 293
- Sodium autunite, analysis, **14**: 270
- bromide, gliding plane, **15**: 184
- carbonate, indices of decahydrate, **15**: 71; monohydrate, **15**: 71
- hemipentahydrate, crystallography, **15**: 70; optical properties, **15**: 71

- hydrates, **15: 69**
- minerals of the Mogadi lakes, British East Africa (WALTHER), **7: 86**
- fluoride, gliding plane, **15: 177**
- iodide, gliding plane, **15: 184**
- metasilicate, crystalline hydrates (BAKER, WOODWARD, and PABST), **18: 206**; analyses, **18: 209**; crystallography, **18: 211**; optical properties, **18: 210**; preparation, **18: 205**
- Sodium molybdo-tellurate, crystallographic orientation (TERPSTRA and VAN WEERDEN), **19: 275**
- Haüy-Bravais lattice and other crystallographic data (DONNAY and MÉLON), **18: 225**
- Solution-structures, **16: 18**
- SOHLBERG, R. G., Cinnabar and associated minerals from Pike County, Arkansas, **18: 1-8**
- Sol, definition, **2: 113**
- SOLLER, Walter, Logical symbols for point symmetry groups, **19: 412-420**
- Solution experiments on single crystals, **20: 735**
- Soumansite, identity with wardite, **15: 316**
- South Africa, copper, **7: 42**
  - diamond, **7: 37**
  - gold, **7: 40**
  - minerals, **7: 37**
- South Dakota, Black Hills, minerals, **3: 44**
  - calcite, **2: 139**
  - geode concretions, Black Hills, **11: 30**
  - morinite, Black Hills, **20: 196**
  - sand calcite, **7: 83**
- South Victoria Land, Beacon sandstone, petrography, **19: 351**
- South-West Africa, see Africa, South-West
- Space-lattice of a triclinic mineral, determination by means of the Weissenberg X-ray goniometer (TUNELL), **18: 181**
- Space-lattices, morphological and structural, relations, **19: 452**
  - and space groups, **20: 300**
- Spadaite at Gold Hill, Utah (SCHALLER and NOLAN), **16: 231**; analysis, **16: 234**; optical properties, **16: 233**
- Species names in the garnet, amphibole, pyroxene, and tourmaline groups (abs.) (VAN HORN), **11: 52**
- Specific gravities of minerals, micropycnometric method for the determination (SYROMYATNIKOV), **20: 364**
- Specific gravity and composition in iron-rutile (HOLDEN), **6: 100**
  - chart for minerals, **15: 534**
  - determinations with Clerici's solution (LANDES), **15: 159**
- Spectra, analysis, **19: 221**
- Spectroscopic analysis of certain galenas, sphalerites, and pyrites (CLAUSSEN), **19: 221**
- Spectrographic examination of smoky and ordinary quartz from Rincon, Calif. (KENNARD), **20: 392**
- SPENCE, H. S., Pegmatite minerals of Ontario and Quebec, **15: 430-450, 474-496**
  - A remarkable occurrence of thucholite and oil in a pegmatite dike, Parry Sound district, Ontario, **15: 499-520**
  - and MUENCH, O. B., Monazite from West Portland township, Quebec, **20: 724-732**
- SPENCER, L. J., Fluorescence of minerals in ultra-violet rays, **14: 33-37**
  - Recent acquisitions for the mineral collection of the British Museum (Natural History), **13: 239**
- Spencerite (abs.), **1: 48; 2: 41, 142**
- Sperryllite, **10: 291**
- Spessartite, analysis, **11: 37; 13: 463**
  - Amelia, Virginia, **20: 757**
  - Bald Knob, North Carolina, **17: 16**; analysis, **17: 16**; optical properties, **17: 17**
  - from Avondale, Delaware County, Pennsylvania (STOCK), **15: 40-42**; analysis, **15: 41**; optical properties, **15: 41**
  - Maine pegmatites, **10: 370**
- Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine (review), **20: 675**
- Sphalerite, Canadian pegmatites, **15: 474**
  - in coal pyrite (DOVE), **6: 61**
  - multiple twins, **17: 360**
  - occurrence at Ellsworth, Ohio (GREENE), **20: 882**
  - Sonora, Mexico, **14: 161**
  - plastic deformation, **13: 35**
  - unmixing of chalcopyrite from (BUERGER), **19: 525**
- Sphalerite-chalcopyrite intergrowth, **14: 230**
- Sphene, analysis, **11: 297**
- Sphenomanganite (abs.), **5: 86**
- Spherosiderite, Spokane, Wash. (GRATACAP), **2: 81**
- Spherulites, artificial (MORSE and DONNAY), **18: 66**
  - observations on (COLONY and HOWARD), **19: 515**
- Spherulitic concretions of dahllite from Ishawooa, Wyoming (McCONNELL), **20: 693**
- Spinel, analysis, **13: 461; 17: 464**
  - New York, Mahopac mine, **11: 284**
  - synthetic, **14: 261**
  - Virginia, **10: 3**
- Spodumene, Keystone pegmatites, **13: 547**
  - Maine pegmatites, **10: 376**



Spodumene (*continued*)

- Madagascar, **1**: 33
- Newry, Maine, **15**: 357
- and autunite from Alstead, New Hampshire (MEGATHLIN), **13**: 578
- Springwater meteorite (NININGER), **17**: 396-400
- Spruce Pine, North Carolina, uranium minerals, **16**: 213
- Spurrite, optical properties, **5**: 81
- Stability relations of a Colorado pisanite (cuprian melanterite) (ECKEL), **18**: 449
- Stacczite (abs.), **9**: 38
- Stainerite (abs.), **16**: 92
- from Swansea mine, Goodsprings, Nevada, mineralography and X-ray analysis (COOKE and DOAN), **20**: 274; mineralographic characteristics, **20**: 278; X-ray diffraction study, **20**: 279
- Staining method for the quantitative determination of certain rock minerals (GABRIEL and COX), **14**: 290
- Stalactites, growth (FISHER), **19**: 429
- Stalactitic barite from Madoc, Ontario (WALKER), **4**: 79
- Standard glass, for index determinations, preparing, **18**: 421
- Standardizing the names of crystal forms (WHERRY), **15**: 418
- Stanley, —, analyses—hornblende, **7**: 124
- Stanley antimony mine, Idaho, minerals (SHANNON), **3**: 23
- Stannite, its associated minerals and their paragenesis (SCHWARTZ), **8**: 162; occurrence, **8**: 162
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 554
- STANTON, G. S., Louis Pope Gratacap, **3**: 31-33
- with MANCHESTER, J. G., A discovery of gem garnet in New York City, **2**: 85-86
- STAPLES, L. W., Adamite from Gold Hill, Tooele County, Utah, **20**: 371-376; (abs.), **20**: 200
- Austinite, a new arsenate mineral from Gold Hill, Utah, **20**: 112-119; (abs.), **20**: 199
- and COOK, C. W., A microscopic investigation of molybdenite ore from Climax, Colorado, **16**: 1-17
- STARK, J. T., Heavy minerals in the Tertiary intrusives of central Colorado, **19**: 586-592
- and BEHRE, C. H., Jr., Tomichi dome flow (abs.), **20**: 202
- Stasite (abs.), **7**: 196; **10**: 201
- Staurolite, Manitoba, **9**: 134
- structure, **16**: 445
- Virginia, **19**: 549
- and associated minerals, Gassetts, Vermont (CURRIER), **19**: 335; crystallography, **19**: 337
- STEARNS, N. H., Stibnite in quartz, **20**: 59-62
- STEARNS, H. T., Note on the first discovery of vanadinite in Idaho, **8**: 127-128
- The origin of a niter deposit near Dubois, Idaho, **9**: 135-137
- STEIDTMANN, E., Travertine near Lexington, Virginia (abs.), **20**: 206
- STEIGER, G. A., analyses—aphrosiderite, **10**: 431; bementite, **10**: 420; olivine, **13**: 560
- spectrographic analyses of Amelia minerals, **20**: 764
- Steigerite, artificial, **20**: 771
- new vanadium mineral (HENDERSON), **20**: 769; analysis, **20**: 771; dehydration, **20**: 772; occurrence, **20**: 769; physical properties, **20**: 770
- Stellerite from near Juneau, Alaska (WHEELER), **12**: 360; crystallography, **12**: 362; optical properties, **12**: 363
- Stephanite, crystallography, **4**: 22
- reaction to light, **16**: 545
- STEPHENS, M. M., Effect of light on polished surfaces of silver minerals, **16**: 532-549
- Photography for the mineralogist, **18**: 248-259
- Sterlingbush cavern, reproduction in New York State Museum, **5**: 3
- STEVENS, A. L., The Carpenter mineral collection, **2**: 133-134
- The Carr mineral collection, **2**: 8
- STEVENS, E. H., with SVATIK, John, Artificial thermonatrite, **17**: 538
- STEVENS, R. E., analyses—sericite, **20**: 756
- Stevensite, magnesium-bearing pectolite (GLENN), **1**: 44
- Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 503
- STEVENSON, J. S., Vein-like masses of pyrrhotite in chalcopyrite from the Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery mine, Quebec, **18**: 445-449; (abs.), **18**: 114
- STEWART, D., Jr., Analyses and derivations of two beach sands from the Holsteinsborg district of Greenland, **15**: 74-77
- Minerals at Manton, Rhode Island, **15**: 496-498
- The petrography of the Beacon sandstone of South Victoria Land, **19**: 351-359; (abs.), **19**: 132
- The petrography of some Antarctic rocks, **19**: 150-160
- Rocks from Adelia Land and the Antarctic archipelago (abs.), **20**: 206
- Stewartite (abs.), **18**: 224
- Stibiopalladinite (abs.), **15**: 242
- Stibnite (abs.), **6**: 120

- Idaho, **3**: 24
- in quartz (STEARN), **20**: 59
- and orpiment from Manhattan, Nevada, crystallography (PALACHE and MODELL), **15**: 365; occurrence, White Caps mine, **15**: 365
- synthetic, etching, **17**: 482
- vectorial alteration, **20**: 855
- Stilbite, determinative criteria, **18**: 378
- New Jersey, **4**: 116
- paulopost, in the Camas Land sill, Chelan County, Washington (CHAPPELL), **18**: 440; optical properties, **18**: 443; origin, **18**: 443
- and pyrite, association (HONESS), **2**: 117
- Stilpnomelane, analyses, **9**: 230; optical data, **9**: 229; occurrence, **9**: 228
- STILSON, C. B., with PAPISH, Jacob, Gallium IV; occurrence of gallium in zinc minerals, **15**: 521-527
- STOCKBARGER, D. C., Artificial fluorite, **12**: 26-27
- STOCKWELL, C. H., An X-ray study of the garnet group, **12**: 327-344
- with EMMONS, R. C., and JONES, R. B. H., Argentite and acanthite, **11**: 326-328
- STOLLMAN, A., with HAWKINS, A. C., and BUCK, L. A., Microscopic minerals of the clays of Middlesex County, New Jersey, **18**: 160-166
- STONE, R. W., Asbestos, barite, corundum, rutile, and vermiculite in Pennsylvania (abs.), **20**: 198
- Stones of Minnesota (review), **20**: 883
- STOSE, G. W., Glauberite crystal cavities in the Triassic rocks in the vicinity of Gettysburg, Pa., **4**: 1-4
- STOW, M. H., Authigenic tourmaline in the Oriskany sandstone, **17**: 150-152
- A preliminary investigation of some sediments from James River, Virginia **15**: 528-533
- Washing sediments to obtain most desirable size of grains for microscopic study, **16**: 226
- Strain structure in quartz from Ducktown, Tennessee, significance (KERR), **11**: 206
- Strains, local, optical determination, **20**: 734
- Streckung of pressure-shadows, **16**: 55
- Strickland's quarry, Portland, Connecticut (SHANNON), **5**: 51
- STROCK, L. W., Spessartite from Avondale, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, **15**: 40-42
- Stromeyerite, Colquijirca, Peru, **14**: 431
- reaction to light, **16**: 543
- Yellow Pine mine, Boulder County, Colorado, **10**: 41; analysis, **10**: 42
- Strontianite at Sierra Mojada (KRIEGER), **18**: 345
- Fidalgo Island, Washington, **14**: 411
- Strontium and barium carbonates series, **16**: 71
- Strontium carbonate, diffraction pattern, **16**: 72
- lattice dimensions, **16**: 73
- nitrate, growing crystals of, **11**: 225
- occurrence near La Conner, Washington (LANDES), **14**: 408
- Structural crystallography (ROGERS), **18**: 538
- Structural relationship of glauconite and mica (GRUNER), **20**: 699
- Structure diagrams, **16**: 438
- Structures of some silicates (GRUNER), **16**: 437
- Strüverite, Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 557
- Struvite, crystallography, **8**: 73; **9**: 93; new mode of occurrence (PALACHE), **8**: 72
- STUCKEY, J. L., Chloritoid from the Deep River region, North Carolina, **11**: 186-188
- The mineralogy of some deposits of kaolinized volcanic ash from the slate belt of North Carolina, **15**: 253-258; (abs.), **15**: 118
- STURGES, F. C., with FETKE, C. R., Note on the structure of carbonado or black diamond, **18**: 172-174
- Sturtite (abs.), **15**: 537
- Sudbury anthraxolite, **13**: 516
- SUENO, T., On the use of standard glass powders in refractive index determinations, **18**: 421-430
- Suggestions concerning the use of species names in the garnet, amphibole, pyroxene, and tourmaline groups (abs.) (VAN HORN), **11**: 52
- Sulphate minerals from weathering of shale near Ithaca, New York (MARTENS), **10**: 175
- Sulphides, metallic, crystal structure (RAMSDELL), **10**: 281
- structures (GRUNER), **14**: 470
- synthetic, preparation, **17**: 478
- Sulphohalite and other minerals from the Otjiwalundo salt pan, Southwest Africa, **18**: 431; analysis, **18**: 432
- Sulphosalts, structures (GRUNER), **14**: 470
- Sulphur, **13**: 227
- in the moon (WHERRY), **5**: 167
- native, Centre Co., Pa., **17**: 248
- saline domes, **3**: 191
- seleniferous, composition (BROWN), **2**: 116

- Sulvanite, analyses, **16**: 561; crystallography, **16**: 558  
 — structure, **14**: 478  
 SUNDIUS, N., On the triclinic manganiferous pyroxenes, **16**: 411-429, 488-518  
 Sunnyside vein system, Colorado, geology and location, **18**: 515  
 Superheat problem, **14**: 83  
 Sursassite (abs.), **12**: 380  
 Suspenoids, **2**: 115  
 Sussexite, analyzed, new optical data for (POITEVIN and ELLSWORTH), **9**: 188; analysis, **9**: 189; **13**: 323; **17**: 510; optical data, **9**: 188; **13**: 323; **14**: 49  
 — from Iron County, Michigan (SLAWSON), **19**: 575; optical data, **19**: 575  
 — X-ray diffraction measurements, **17**: 511  
 Svabite, analysis, **15**: 347  
 SVATIK, John, and STEVENS, E. H., Artificial thermonatrite, **17**: 538  
 SWARTZLOW, C. R., Note on the alteration of galena to anglesite, to cerussite, **18**: 174-175  
 — Two dimensional dendrites and their origin, **19**: 403-411; (abs.), **19**: 131  
 Sweden, armangite, Långbanshyttan (abs.), **6**: 64  
 — bustamite, Långban, **16**: 495  
 — dixenite, Långban (abs.), **6**: 93  
 — ferrohastingsite, Almunge, **13**: 288  
 — Långban minerals, **11**: 195  
 — rhodonite, Långban, **16**: 491  
 — tornebohmite, Riddarhyttan (abs.), **6**: 118  
 — trigonite, Långban (abs.), **6**: 92  
 Swedenborgite (abs.), **10**: 40; **19**: 287  
 — crystal structure (PAULING, KLUG, and WINCHELL), **20**: 492  
 Switzerland, paragonite, Pizzo Forno, Ticino, **19**: 431  
 Sychnodymite, composition, **20**: 71  
 Syenite pegmatites, Ontario, **15**: 480  
 Sylvite, gliding plane, **15**: 185  
 Symbols, logical, for point symmetry groups (SOLLER), **19**: 412  
 Symmetrical fields, **16**: 83  
 Symmetry, law of, **10**: 181  
 — of crystals, table, facing, **3**: 179  
 Symmetry classes, arrangement (WHERRY), **13**: 198  
 — of minerals, names, **20**: 850  
 — thirty-two, **16**: 25  
 Symmetry classification, retrospect and history, **16**: 30  
 — elements, symbols, **13**: 575  
 — principle of crystal classification, **16**: 27  
 Symmetry-fields of crystals, figures, **16**: 23-24  
 Syngenite, new occurrence (TERZAGHI), **16**: 309  
 Synthetic minerals for polished surface study (SCHWARTZ), **17**: 478; produced, **17**: 479  
 SYROMYATNIKOV, F. V., The micropycnometric method for the determination of the specific gravities of minerals, **20**: 364-370  
 Szaibelyite, **13**: 230; analysis, **13**: 232; optical properties, **13**: 231  
 — and camsellite (WINCHELL), **14**: 48  
 — from Lincoln County, Nevada (GILLSON and SHANNON), **10**: 137; analysis, **10**: 139; optical and physical properties, **10**: 138  
 Szomolnokite (abs.), **14**: 79  
 TABER, Stephen, and SCHALLER, W. T., Psittacinite from the Higgins mine, Bisbee, Arizona, **15**: 575-579  
 Table of the 32 crystal classes, facing **13**: 571  
 — showing symmetry of crystals, facing **3**: 179  
 Tables, chord and tangent, for use with the Goldschmidt method, **5**: 119-120  
 Table Mountain, Colorado, minerals, **10**: 118  
 Tabulation of crystal forms (ROGERS), **20**: 838  
 — of the aluminum silicate minerals (WHERRY), **10**: 140  
 — of the 32 crystal classes (ROGERS), **13**: 571  
 Taeniolite, Kola Peninsula, **11**: 295  
 Takizolite (abs.), **14**: 440  
 Talc, composition (FOSHAG and WHERRY), **7**: 167; analysis, **7**: 168; optical properties, **7**: 168-169  
 — microcut, **19**: 163  
 — optical properties, **8**: 10  
 — structure, **16**: 451  
 Tamarugite, optical data, **20**: 538  
 — and mendozite, occurrence in Missouri (KELLER), **20**: 537  
 Tanatarite (abs.), **13**: 493; **14**: 79  
 Tangeite (abs.), **12**: 380  
 Tanteuxenite, **13**: 467; (abs.), **14**: 340  
 Taramite (abs.), **11**: 219  
 Tarbuttite, reticular densities, **19**: 542  
 Taricco figure on galena, **15**: 235  
 TARR, W. A., Alternating deposition of pyrite, marcasite, and possibly melnikovite, **12**: 417-421; (abs.), **12**: 80  
 — A barite vein cutting granite of southeastern Missouri, **17**: 443; (abs.), **17**: 115  
 — Doubly terminated quartz crystals occurring in gypsum, **14**: 19-25; (abs.), **13**: 112



- The linnaeite group of cobalt-nickel-iron-copper sulphides, **20**: 69-80
- The minerals of Madison County, Missouri, **6**: 7-10
- The origin of the sand barites of the lower Permian of Oklahoma, **18**: 260-272; (abs.), **18**: 114
- The origin of the zinc deposits at Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey, **14**: 207-221
- A study of the linnaeite group of sulphides (abs.), **19**: 130
- and LONSDALE, J. T., Pseudo-cubic quartz crystals from Artesia, New Mexico, **14**: 50-53
- Tartrate (abs.), **5**: 64
- Tasmania, zaraitite, Hazelwood, **11**: 280
- TAYLOR, J. H., A contact metamorphic zone from the Little Belt Mountains, Montana, **20**: 120-128
- TAYLOR, N. W., and WILLIAMS, F. J., System  $\text{CaO-MgO-SiO}_2$  (abs.), **20**: 209
- TAYLOR, W. C., with ASHTON, F. W., A precision method for measuring temperatures of refractive index liquids on a crystal refractometer and on a microscope slide, **13**: 411-418
- Teaching elementary crystallography, laboratory method (POGUE), **3**: 179
- Telegdite (abs.), **13**: 72
- Tellurium, atomic radius, **10**: 285
- native, from northwest of Silver City, New Mexico (BALLMER), **17**: 491
- Temperature of formation of minerals, **10**: 215
- of refractive index liquids, measuring, **13**: 411
- Tennantite, Sterling Hill, New Jersey, **13**: 325
- Tennessee, lorettoite, Loretto (abs.), **2**: 26
- Tephroite, analysis, **13**: 325; crystallographic data, **13**: 325
- (artificial), optical studies, **17**: 137
- Bald Knob, North Carolina, **17**: 5; analysis, **17**: 6; optical and physical properties, **17**: 5
- composition, **14**: 217
- Tephroite, Eureka Gulch, Colorado, **18**: 523; optical properties, **18**: 524; **8**: 34
- X-ray patterns, **17**: 140
- Tephroite crystal, Franklin Furnace, New Jersey (SCHALLER), **18**: 59
- Terlinguaite, X-ray diffraction measurements, **17**: 548
- Ternovskite (abs.), **12**: 326
- Terpin hydrate, crystallography, **6**: 134
- and flagstaftite, identity (GUILD), **6**: 133
- TERPSTRA, P., and VAN WEERDEN, W. J., Crystallographic orientation of sodium molybdo-tellurate, **19**: 275-278
- Graphical methods for the determination of reticular densities and lattice parameters, **19**: 531-545
- TERZAGHI, R. G., A new occurrence of syn-genite, **16**: 309
- Tetartohedrism, **16**: 25, 86
- Tetradymite, analysis, **10**: 199; **11**: 317
- from Hachita, New Mexico (SHORT and HENDERSON), **11**: 316
- from Inyo Mountains, California (WEBB), **20**: 399
- from the Hailey quadrangle, Idaho (SHANNON), **10**: 198
- Tetragonal crystal system, **16**: 22, 81, 85
- minerals included in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen (WHERRY), **5**: 132
- system—phosgenite from Tsumeb, Ambo-land, Southwest Africa (GOLDSCHMIDT and THOMSON), **5**: 131
- — vesuvianite, **5**: 130
- Tetrahedrite, structure, **14**: 478
- and miargyrite from the Flint district, Idaho (SHANNON), **13**: 18; crystallography, **13**: 20
- Tetrahedrite-tennantite system, chemical constitution (WINCHELL), **11**: 181
- Texas, analcite, Terlingua district, **13**: 449
- dipyrrite, Franklin Mountains, **14**: 26
- Florence meteorite, Williamson County, **12**: 398
- magnesite, Winkler County, **15**: 238
- meteorite, Deport, **17**: 358
- niter and soda niter, Brewster County, **11**: 189
- orthoclase crystals, Sierra Blanca, **12**: 256
- saline domes minerals, **3**: 189
- selenite crystals, White Creek, **19**: 466
- Texas, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania (GORDON), **6**: 113
- Texas Creek, Colorado, pegmatite, **20**: 330
- Thallium carbonate, preparation, **10**: 124
- Thallous formate, preparation (VHAY and WILLIAMSON), **17**: 560
- Thaumasite, **2**: 115; (abs.), **2**: 130
- analysis, **5**: 80
- constitution (HOLDEN), **7**: 12
- Great Notch, N. J., composition (BROWN), **1**: 81; analyses (FORESMAN, YON, BROWN), **1**: 81
- crystallography, **2**: 89; terminated crystals (WHERRY), **2**: 89
- (and spurrite) from Crestmore, California (FOSHAG), **5**: 80
- Thenardite, crystallography, **18**: 434
- Theory of determinants applied to crystallography (DONNAY), **19**: 593

- Thermokallite (abs.), **15**: 84  
 Thermanatrite, artificial (SVATIK and STEVENS), **17**: 538  
 Thermo-optical properties of heulandite (SLAWSON), **10**: 305  
 Thermophosphorescence produced in minerals and gems by radium radiation (LIND and BARDWELL), **8**: 171  
 THIBAULT, N. W., Celestite from Chittango Falls, New York, **20**: 147-152  
 THIEL, G. A., with GROUT, F. F., Notes on stipnomelane, **9**: 228-231  
 Thomas F. Lamb collection (WIGGLESWORTH), **4**: 73  
 THOMSON, Ellis, Azurite from Tsumeb, Ambo-Land, South-West Africa, **2**: 46-48  
 — A mineralographic study of germanite, a germanium mineral from Southwest Africa (abs.), **9**: 66  
 — Mineralography as an aid to milling, **8**: 99-104; (abs.), **8**: 53  
 — Some Canadian cerussite crystals, **3**: 41-43  
 — with GOLDSCHMIDT, V., Tetragonal system—phosgenite from Tsumeb, Ambo-Land, Southwest Africa, **5**: 131-132  
 Thomsonite, analysis, **9**: 241; **10**: 343; **18**: 405  
 — Colorado, **2**: 30  
 — composition, **10**: 90, 342; (abs.), **9**: 171  
 — (WHERRY), **8**: 121  
 — diagram, **10**: 95  
 — graphical representation, **8**: 122  
 — occurrence, **9**: 240  
 — optical notes on (GORDON), **8**: 125  
 — optical properties, **8**: 124, 126; **9**: 241; **18**: 406  
 — Peekskill, New York (PHILLIPS), **9**: 240  
 — and laumontite from Table Mountain, Colorado (HENDERSON and GLASS), **18**: 402  
 Thoreaulite (abs.), **19**: 236  
 Thorium, lead, and uranium in the West Portland monazite, analytical determination (MUENCH), **20**: 728  
 THORNTON, W. M., Jr., analyses—rutile, **7**: 187  
 Thorogummite, analysis, **13**: 465  
 Thorotungstite (abs.), **13**: 159  
 Thortveitite (abs.), **7**: 195  
 — structure, **16**: 446  
 Thucholite, analyses, **15**: 509  
 — Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 475  
 — from Parry Sound, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **13**: 419; analysis, **13**: 424; physical properties, pyrognostics, etc., **13**: 422  
 — volatiles in (SHEPHERD), **13**: 427; analysis, **13**: 446  
 — and oil in a pegmatite dike, Ontario (SPENCE), **15**: 499  
 Thulite in New Mexico (NORTHROP), **20**: 805; analysis, **20**: 807  
 — occurrence at Haddam, Connecticut (FOYE), **11**: 210  
 Thuringite, X-ray pattern, **13**: 163  
 Tikhvinite (abs.), **13**: 491  
 Tilasite (abs.), **6**: 96  
 Tilkerodite (abs.), **15**: 84  
 TILLEY, C. E., and SCHAIRER, J. F., Some carnegieite solid solutions (abs.), **18**: 113  
 Tilleyite, a new mineral from the contact zone at Crestmore, California, **18**: 469; analysis, **18**: 471; optical properties, **18**: 470; physical properties, **18**: 471  
 Tin-bearing pegmatites of Nova Scotia, minerals, **15**: 491  
 Tinzenite (abs.), **10**: 108; **13**: 202; analysis, **13**: 202  
 Titanite (abs.), **2**: 120  
 — Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 476, 488  
 — crystallography, **4**: 11  
 — Ontario and Quebec (POITEVIN), **4**: 12  
 — structure diagram, **16**: 444  
 — with thucholite, **15**: 515  
 Titanite type of pegmatites, Fitchburg, Mass., **20**: 9  
 Titanite-ilmenite, analysis, **20**: 727  
 Titan-bearing jeffersite from Westcliffe, Custer County, Colorado, **9**: 113  
 Titanioepidite (abs.), **12**: 295  
 — Kola Peninsula, **11**: 295; properties, **11**: 298  
 TODD, E. W., analyses—gmelinite, **7**: 101  
 Toddite, a new uranium mineral from Sudbury district, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **11**: 332; age, **11**: 334; analysis, **11**: 333; physical properties, **11**: 333  
 Todorokite (abs.), **20**: 678  
 Toernebohmite (abs.), **6**: 118  
 TOLMAN, C., Quartz dikes, **16**: 278-299  
 — and DENHAM, R. L., Granitic intrusion in the St. Francois Mountain (abs.), **20**: 202  
 — and GOLDICH, S. S., The granite, pegmatite, and replacement veins in the Sheahan quarry, Graniteville, Missouri, **20**: 229-239  
 — and KOCH, H. L., Accessory mineral suites in the granites of Missouri (abs.), **20**: 208  
 Tonalite, analysis, **19**: 153  
 — of southern California, dark inclusions in (HURLBUT), **20**: 609  
 Topaz (abs.), **5**: 41

- Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 758
- Bohemia (abs.), **9**: 20
- Climax, Colo., **16**: 12
- crystallography, **20**: 356
- etching figures (HONESS), **6**: 71
- from Devil's Head, Colorado (PEACOCK), **20**: 354
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 378
- microcut, **19**: 167
- reaction to radiation, **8**: 175
- structural diagram, **16**: 444
- Thomas Range, Utah, **19**: 84
- Utah, **19**: 14
- and associated minerals, Einstein silver mine, Missouri (ROSS and HENDERSON), **10**: 441-443; optical properties, **10**: 443; physical and chemical properties, **10**: 443
- and phenacite, Baldface Mountain, Chatham, New Hampshire (BILLINGS), **12**: 173; crystallography, **12**: 174
- Topaz crystal, angular elevation, **11**: 315
- large, from Maine (NEVEL), **14**: 75
- Topaz Mt., Utah, minerals (PALACHE), **19**: 14
- Torbernite (abs.), **1**: 52
- Torendrikkite (abs.), **7**: 212; Madagascar, **10**: 339
- Tourmaline, authigenic, from Lower Devonian sediments (Alty), **18**: 351
- in the Oriskany sandstone (STOW), **17**: 150
- appearance in sediments, **14**: 238
- birefringence, **16**: 180
- black, chemical and optical study (WARD), **16**: 145; analyses, **16**: 169, 171; optical data, **16**: 147; pleochroism, **16**: 148; table of colors, **16**: 151-167
- brown, from Frontenac and Renfrew Counties, Ontario (HARCOURT), **18**: 356; analyses, **18**: 357; optical properties, **18**: 356
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 477
- colors and composition (WARNER), **20**: 531
- composition and optic properties, **17**: 475
- crystallography, **15**: 361; **20**: 12
- Gassetts, Vermont, **19**: 339
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 543, 549
- Madagascar, **1**: 23; plate facing, **1**: 17
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 369, 375
- Middlesex County, New Jersey, **18**: 164
- Newry, Maine, **15**: 356
- optical properties, **11**: 36, 286
- refractive index, **18**: 352
- spectrographic analysis (WARNER), **20**: 531
- type of pegmatites, Fitchburg, Mass., **20**: 4
- vectorial alteration, **20**: 855
- Tourmaline crystals from Southwest Africa (HAWKINS), **11**: 252
- Tourmaline group, isomorphism, **8**: 6
- Tourmaline-bearing quartz from Amelia, Virginia (MACCARTHY), **13**: 531
- Trachyugite (abs.), **12**: 355
- TRAINER, D. W., Mineral concentrates of beach sand, **15**: 194-197
- "Zebra" rock, **16**: 221-225; (abs.), **16**: 116
- Transfer of grains from one liquid to another (CALKINS), **19**: 143-149
- Translation-gliding in crystals (BUERGER), **15**: 45
- in crystals of the NaCl structural type (BUERGER), **15**: 174
- criteria, **15**: 57
- of crystals, **16**: 237
- Translation-symmetry, **15**: 52
- Transmission of light by citrine (HOLDEN), **10**: 127
- Trap quarry at Meriden, Connecticut (SHANNON), **5**: 34
- Traversite (abs.), **12**: 95
- Traversoite (abs.), **10**: 108
- Trechmannite—alpha (abs.), **5**: 136
- Tremolite, formula, **16**: 250
- occurrence, New York, **6**: 77
- optical constants, **17**: 501
- structure diagram, **16**: 450
- Tremolite-actinolite series, **16**: 255
- Trevorite (abs.), **8**: 37; **9**: 98
- Triassic beds, Pennsylvania, **1**: 42
- Triclinic crystal system **16**: 22, 82, 85
- manganiferous pyroxenes (SUNDIUS), **16**: 411, 488
- minerals, list, in Goldschmidt's Winkel-tabellen (WHERRY), **5**: 208
- pyroxenes (WINCHELL), **12**: 10
- system, illustrated by anorthite (PARSONS), **5**: 190
- introduction to (PALACHE), **5**: 185
- Tridymite, **12**: 384; **13**: 73
- occurrence, **13**: 80
- quartz paramorphs after, **20**: 808
- transformation to cristobalite, **13**: 85
- — to quartz, **13**: 85
- Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 503
- Tridymite crystals in glass (BOWEN), **4**: 65
- Trigonite (abs.), **6**: 92
- Tri-iodides of antimony and arsenic, preparation and purification for use in immersion media of high refractive index (FRISK), **15**: 263
- Trimerite (abs.), **12**: 381
- Trimetric space groups, **20**: 302
- Trimorphism of sillimanite group, **10**: 254



- Triphenylbismuthine dichloride crystals (GREENWOOD), **16**: 473; crystallization, **16**: 473; optical investigation, **16**: 474; X-ray investigation, **16**: 480
- optical properties, **20**: 285
- Triphylite, Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 544
- Maine pegmatites, **10**: 383
- Triplite, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 759
- from La Rioja Province, Argentina (HENDERSON), **18**: 104; analysis, **18**: 104; optical properties, **18**: 105
- Troilite, massive, from Del Norte County, California (EAKLE), **7**: 77; analyses, occurrence, origin, properties, **7**: 77-79
- TRÖGER, W. E., Spezielle Petrographie der Eruptivgesteine (review), **20**: 675
- Trona, British East Africa, analysis, **7**: 86
- TRUDELL, H. W., Famous mineral localities; 2, the gem regions of North Carolina, **3**: 14-17
- The Philadelphia Mineralogical Society excursion to Falls of French Creek, **1**: 93-99
- Trudellite (abs.), **11**: 42
- TRUOG, E., with DROSDOFF, M., A method for removing iron oxide coating from minerals, **20**: 669-673
- Truscottite (abs.), **13**: 202
- TSCHERMAK, GUSTAV, obituary notice, **12**: 293
- Tuhualite (abs.), **18**: 180
- TUNELL, G., Determination of the space-lattice of a triclinic mineral by means of the Weissenberg X-ray goniometer, **18**: 181-186
- and KSANDA, C. J., Crystal structure of calaverite (abs.), **20**: 211
- The relation of X-ray goniometer data to reflection goniometer measurements on sylvanite (abs.), **19**: 130
- and MOREY, G. W., Some correct and some incorrect statements of elementary crystallographic theory and methods in current textbooks, **17**: 365-380
- POSNJAK, E., and KSANDA, C. J., Atomic structure and geometrical constants of tenorite (abs.), **18**: 112
- with BARTH, T. F. W., The space-lattice and optical orientation of chalcantite ( $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ): an illustration of the use of the Weissenberg X-ray goniometer in the triclinic system, **18**: 187-194
- with DONNAY, J. D. H., and BARTH, T. F. W., Various modes of attack in crystallographic investigations, **19**: 437-458
- Tungsten in oxidized lead deposits, source, **19**: 209
- mine, Trumbull, Connecticut (SHANNON), **6**: 126
- minerals, fluorescence (VAN HORN), **15**: 461
- Tungstenite (abs.), **3**: 30
- Turyite, nomenclature, **5**: 17
- Tuxtlite-diopside-jadeite (abs.), **9**: 18
- Twin-gliding, **15**: 46
- Twinned crystals, chemical alteration, **20**: 860
- Twinning, determination, **20**: 796
- axes, locating, **19**: 244
- in New Jersey "pseudomorphs," (CANFIELD), **2**: 48
- laws, **17**: 324
- Twist-gliding, **15**: 51
- Two-circle contact goniometer, use in teaching crystallography (BASCOM), **5**: 45
- goniometer (PALACHE), **5**: 23
- and three-circle co-ordinate angles (PEACOCK), **14**: 332
- Tyndall ray phenomena, **2**: 114
- Type mineralogical material, preservation, report of committee, **14**: 99
- Tyuyamunite (abs.), **12**: 382
- U-galena and uraninite in Bedford, New York, cyrtolite (KERR), **20**: 443
- UGLOW, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, memorial (WILLIAMS), **12**: 191
- A so-called bornite-chalcopyrite intergrowth from Legate Creek, Pacific, B.C., **7**: 1-4
- Ulexite, analysis, **12**: 24
- Lang, California (FOSHAG), **3**: 35
- ULKE, Titus, Ankerite from Bethesda, Maryland, **18**: 312-313
- Ullmannite, **10**: 292
- "Ulmite" (abs.), **8**: 37
- Ulrichite (abs.), **11**: 219
- Ultrabasite (abs.), **6**: 63
- Ultra-violet absorption of certain minerals (MOHLER), **16**: 300
- Ultra-violet sources for producing fluorescence in minerals (BARRETT), **19**: 578
- Uncompahgrite of Iron Hill, Colorado, deuteric and later alterations (LARSEN and GORANSON), **17**: 343; analyses, **17**: 354; geological occurrence, **17**: 344; succession of alterations, **17**: 351
- Unionville, Pennsylvania, corundum mines (MCKINSTRY), **6**: 135
- United Verde mine, gases, analyses, **13**: 206
- geology, **13**: 204
- Universal stage, modified (EMMONS), **14**: 441
- plagioclase determination by, **19**: 237
- Uraninite (abs.), **9**: 21
- age, fivefold check (LANE), **19**: 1
- age relationships, **16**: 578
- analysis, **16**: 215

- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 478, 488
- Henvey township, Parry Sound district, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **16**: 576; analyses, **16**: 577; physical properties, **16**: 578
- Huron claim, Winnipeg River area, S. E. Manitoba (DeLury and ELLSWORTH), **16**: 569; analyses, **16**: 572; geological age relationships, **16**: 573
- Keystone pegmatites, **13**: 557
- Lac Pied des Monts, Saguenay district, Quebec (ELLSWORTH and OSBORNE), **19**: 421; analyses, **19**: 423; geologic occurrence, **19**: 424; mineragraphic examination, **19**: 422
- Placer de Guadalupe, Chihuahua (WELLS), **15**: 470; analyses, **15**: 473
- Villeneuve, four stages in alteration of (ELLSWORTH), **15**: 455; analyses, **15**: 457
- with thucholite, **15**: 515
- and U-galena in Bedford, New York, cyrtolite (KERR), **20**: 443
- Uraninite-thucholite crystal, analysis, **13**: 447
- Uranium minerals, determination, **2**: 79
- from Lusk, Wyoming (LARSEN, HESS, and SCHALLER), **11**: 155
- Uranium oxides, crystallography (PALACHE), **19**: 309
- Uranolepidite (abs.), **19**: 235
- Uranophane, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 479
- crystallography, **11**: 160
- Great Bear Lake, **18**: 23
- optical properties, **11**: 157
- Uranophyllite, optical properties, **2**: 77
- Uranopilite ( $\alpha$ ) (abs.), **20**: 813
- Uranothallite and liebigite, identity (LARSEN), **2**: 87
- Uranothorite, Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 479
- from the MacDonald mine, Hybla, Ontario (ELLSWORTH), **12**: 368; analysis, **12**: 368
- Uranotile ( $\alpha$ ) (abs.), **20**: 813
- Uranyl fluoride, fluorescent, **7**: 22
- Usbekite (abs.), **12**: 96; **14**: 79
- Use of minerals as radio-detectors (ROBERTS and ADAMS), **7**: 131
- Ussingite, analysis, **11**: 296; properties, **11**: 298
- Utah, adamite, Gold Hill, Tooele County, **20**: 371
- ammoniojarosite, **12**: 424
- arsenobismite (abs.), **1**: 13
- austinite, Gold Hill, **20**: 112
- beryl, Thomas Range, **19**: 86
- bixbyite, Thomas Range, **19**: 82
- Clayton Peak minerals, **2**: 92
- deltaite, Fairfield, **15**: 321
- crandallite, **15**: 305
- dehrnite, **15**: 303; **15**: 324
- dennisonite, Fairfield, **15**: 322
- englishite, Fairfield, **15**: 328
- feldspar locality (FIELD), **6**: 103
- garnet, Thomas Range, **19**: 85
- gordonite, Fairfield, **15**: 331
- lehiite, Fairfield, **15**: 329
- lewistonite, Fairfield, **15**: 326
- lucinite, Lucin, **10**: 27
- magnesioludwigite, Big Cottonwood district (abs.), **2**: 68
- metavariscite, Lucin, **10**: 27
- millisite, Fairfield **15**: 329
- mimetite, **2**: 20
- minerals from phosphate nodules, Fairfield, **15**: 335
- opalized spherules, **20**: 602
- pseudobrookite, **19**: 16
- pseudowavellite, Fairfield, **15**: 317
- ptilolite, Coyote, Garfield County, **17**: 125
- scorodite, Tooele County, **15**: 390
- seligmannite, Bingham, **13**: 402
- spadaite, Gold Hill, **16**: 231
- sphalerite, Bingham Canyon, **19**: 525
- sulvanite, Mercur, **16**: 557
- Tinctic district, mineral occurrences (MEANS) (abs.), **1**: 13
- topaz, **6**: 71; Thomas Range, **19**: 84
- Topaz Mt., **19**: 14
- tungstenite (abs.), **3**: 30
- unnamed minerals, Fairfield, **15**: 333
- variscite, Fairfield, **15**: 333
- wardite, Fairfield, **15**: 315
- Valentinite, crystallography, **3**: 25
- Valleriite (abs.), **18**: 224
- Valuation of minerals, factors in, **12**: 198
- Vanadinite, first discovery in Idaho (STEARNS), **8**: 127
- Vanadiolaumontite (abs.), **12**: 97
- Vanadium in sulphides, **19**: 213
- tests for, **19**: 211
- Vanadium, molybdenum, tungsten, and chromium in oxidized lead deposits, source of (NEWHOUSE), **19**: 209
- Vanadium mineral, Gypsum Valley, Colorado, **16**: 276; analysis, **16**: 276
- Vanadium-bearing material, Peru, **16**: 276; analysis, **16**: 276
- Vandenbrandeite (abs.), **18**: 179
- VANDERWILT, J. W., A rock saw, **19**: 224-229
- VAN HORN, FRANK ROBERTSON, memorial (KRAUS), **19**: 101
- bibliography, **19**: 104
- China clay deposits at St. Austell, Cornwall, England (abs.), **15**: 118
- Large magnetite and franklinite crystals from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **13**: 171-173; (abs.), **13**: 112

- VAN HORN, FRANK ROBERTSON (*continued*)  
 — The occurrence of a large iron-tourmaline in Alabama pegmatite, **10**: 348-350  
 — Proceedings of the fifth annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America, **10**: 61-68  
 — Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America, **11**: 59-68  
 — Proceedings of the seventh annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America, **12**: 71-83  
 — Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America, **13**: 105-117  
 — Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America at New York City, **14**: 95-116  
 — Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America at Washington, D.C., **15**: 109-124  
 — Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America at Toronto, Canada, **16**: 107-119  
 — Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America at Tulsa, Oklahoma, **17**: 108-119  
 — Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting of the Mineralogical Society of America at Cambridge, Massachusetts, **18**: 106-120  
 — Replacement of wolframite by scheelite with observations on the fluorescence of certain tungsten minerals, **15**: 461-469; (abs.), **15**: 120  
 — The spodumene-bearing pegmatite from the Etta and Hugo mines, Black Hills, South Dakota (abs.), **17**: 115  
 — Suggestions concerning the use of species names in the garnet, amphibole, pyroxene, and tourmaline groups (abs.), **11**: 52-54  
 — and VAN HORN, K. R., X-ray study of pyrite or marcasite concretions in the rocks of the Cleveland, Ohio, quadrangles, **18**: 288-294; (abs.), **18**: 112  
 VAN HORN, K. R. with VAN HORN, F. R., X-ray study of pyrite or marcasite concretions in the rocks of the Cleveland, Ohio, quadrangles, **18**: 288-294; (abs.), **18**: 112  
 Vanoxite (abs.), **10**: 40  
 VAN WEERDEN, W. J., with TERPSTRA, P., Crystallographic orientation of sodium molybdo-tellurate, **19**: 275-278  
 — — Graphical methods for the determination of reticular densities and lattice parameters, **19**: 531-545  
 VAN TUYL, F. W., geodes of the Keokuk beds (abs.), **3**: 9  
 Variable elements of crystal systems, **16**: 22  
 Variscite, analysis, **10**: 27  
 — optical properties, **10**: 24, 25; **15**: 333  
 — Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 499  
 Vashegyite (abs.), **1**: 18  
 — optical properties, **2**: 31  
 — and barrandite in Nevada (CLINTON), **14**: 434  
 VASSAR, H. E., analyses—aphrosiderite, **10**: 431; cookeite, **10**: 392; crocidolite, **13**: 256; cyanotrichite, **11**: 214; eosphorite, **10**: 385; fairfieldite, **10**: 387; lithiophyllite, **10**: 383; manganapatite, **10**: 368; phosphate mineral (unidentified), **10**: 379; pumpellyite, **10**: 414; reddingite, **10**: 388; rhodochrosite, **10**: 384; saponite, **10**: 414; sericite, **10**: 414  
 — Cleric solution for mineral separation by gravity, **10**: 123-125  
 — with GAGE, R. B., and LARSEN, E. S., Schallerite, a new arseno-silicate mineral from Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, **10**: 9-11  
 — with LARSEN, E. S., Chalcoalumite, a new mineral from Bisbee, Arizona, **10**: 79-83  
 — with PALACHE, C., A note on cyanotrichite, **11**: 213-214  
 — Some minerals of the Keweenaw copper deposits: pumpellyite, a new mineral; sericite; saponite, **10**: 412-418  
 VAUX, GEORGE, JR., memorial (GORDON), **13**: 97  
 — The mines at the Falls of French Creek, Chester County, Pennsylvania, **13**: 25-29  
 Vectorial chemical alteration of crystals (FRONDEL), **20**: 852  
 Veins of fibrous quartz and chlorite near Providence, Rhode Island (RICHARDS), **10**: 429  
 Venezuela, garnet, etched, **14**: 336  
 Vermiculite, Brooklyn, **15**: 154  
 — nickeliferous, analysis, **11**: 92; optical properties, **11**: 91  
 — unit cell, **19**: 571  
 Vermiculites, structures and their collapse by dehydration (GRUNER), **19**: 557; analyses, **19**: 559; X-ray data, **19**: 561  
 Vermont, chalcopyrite ore, Corinth, **19**: 293  
 — femaghastingsite, Cuttingsville, **13**: 290  
 — lazulite, Chittenden, **15**: 338  
 — staurolite, Gassetts, **19**: 335  
 Vesbine, analysis, **12**: 1, 5; occurrence and origin, **12**: 8  
 Vesbium, identity with vanadium, **12**: 1  
 Vestan, **12**: 384



- Vesuvian lava, yellow incrustations on, chemical study (ZAMBONINI and CAROBBI), **12**: 1
- Vesuvianite (abs.), **3**: 166
- beryllium in, **16**: 37
- (californite), optical constants, **17**: 501
- Franklin, New Jersey, **15**: 30; analysis, **15**: 30; optical properties, **15**: 30
- refractive index, **16**: 40
- tetragonal system, **5**: 130
- and diopside replacing melilite, **17**: 347
- Vesuvius, minerals (PELOUX), **12**: 14
- VHAY, J. S., and WILLIAMSON, A. T., The preparation of thallos formate, **17**: 560-563
- Villamaninite (abs.), **5**: 168; **8**: 36
- Villeneuve uraninite, alteration, four stages in (ELLSWORTH), **15**: 455
- Violarite (abs.), **10**: 133
- composition, **20**: 71
- Julian, California, **15**: 5
- physical properties and composition, **15**: 5
- and other rare nickel sulphides (SHORT and SHANNON), **15**: 1
- Virginia, albite, Amelia, **20**: 747
- Amelia Court House, minerals, **3**: 27
- bertrandite, Amelia, **20**: 747
- beryl, Amelia, **20**: 747
- biotite, Amelia, **20**: 748
- calcite, Amelia, **20**: 748
- cassiterite, Amelia, **20**: 748
- dufrenite locality, Midvale, **5**: 197
- feldspar crystals, Moneta, **17**: 492
- fluorite, Amelia, **20**: 749
- gearsutite, Hot Springs, **14**: 281
- gypsum crystals in Eocene, **16**: 104
- hoegbomite, **10**: 1
- iso-orthoclase, Shenandoah National Park, **18**: 478
- manganotantalite, Amelia, **4**: 80; **20**: 750
- microcline, Amelia, **20**: 751
- microlite, Amelia, **20**: 751
- monazite, Amelia, **20**: 753
- muscovite, Amelia, **20**: 754; varieties, **20**: 755
- nickel mineral X, Floyd County, **15**: 16
- pegmatite minerals, Amelia, **20**: 741
- phenacite, Amelia, **20**: 756, 872
- quartz crystals, Shenandoah Valley, **14**: 382
- Rutherford mines, Amelia County, **13**: 583
- rutile ilmenite intergrowths, Franklin Co., **7**: 185
- spessartite, Amelia, **20**: 757
- staurolites as gems (ROBERTS), **19**: 549
- topaz, Amelia, **20**: 758
- tourmaline, Warm Springs, **17**: 150
- tourmaline-bearing quartz, Amelia, **13**: 531
- tripelite, Amelia, **20**: 759
- vivianite, Woodstock, **16**: 341
- xonotlite, Leesburg, **10**: 12
- zinnwaldite, Amelia, **20**: 759
- Virginia mining district, New Mexico, rock formations, **20**: 554
- Viridite (abs.), **4**: 61
- Viterbite (abs.), **13**: 492
- Vivianite, color change (WATSON), **3**: 159; optical properties, **3**: 160
- in Virginia (GILDERSLEEVE), **16**: 341
- occurrence in District of Columbia (BENN), **20**: 311
- optical characters, **12**: 171
- Voelckerite, Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 500
- Vogtite (abs.), **7**: 198
- composition, **12**: 13
- Volcanic ash, kaolinized, North Carolina, **15**: 253
- Volgerite, physical properties, **3**: 26
- Voltaite, **13**: 226
- from Jerome, Arizona (ANDERSON), **12**: 287; analysis, **12**: 288; occurrence, **12**: 289; optical properties, **12**: 288; physical characters, **12**: 287
- Volume isomorphism in the silicates (WHERRY), **8**: 1
- VONSEN, M., with IRVING, J., and GONYER, F. A., Pumpellyite from California, **17**: 338-342
- Vonsenite, a new mineral (EAKLE), **5**: 141-143; analysis, **5**: 142; crystallography, **5**: 141; physical properties, **5**: 141
- Wad and psilomelane, X-ray study (RAMSDELL), **17**: 143
- WADA, TSUNASHIRO (KUNZ), obituary, **6**: 109
- WAELTY, W. R., analysis—clinozoisite, **9**: 223
- WAHLSTROM, E. E., The minerals of the White Raven mine, Ward, Colorado, **20**: 377-383
- An unusual occurrence of asbestns, **19**: 178-180
- Walcott, A. J., Memorial of Alja Robinson Crook, **16**: 102-103
- Some factors influencing crystal habit, **11**: 221-239, 259-278
- WALDBAUER, L., and McCANN, D. C., Crystal structure of common zoisite, **20**: 106-111
- WALDO, A. W., Identification of the copper ore minerals by means of X-ray powder diffraction patterns, **20**: 575-597
- WALDSCHMIDT, W. A., Petrography of the Beardsley meteorite, **17**: 566-568

- WALDSCHMIDT, W. A. (*continued*)
- Phosgenite from the Terrible mine near Ilse, Colorado, **8**: 31-33
  - Titanium-bearing jefferesite from Westcliffe, Custer County, Colorado, **9**: 113-116
  - with JOHNSON, J. H., Famous Colorado mineral localities—Table Mountain and its zeolites, **10**: 118-120
- WALKER, T. L., "Allemontite" from Atlin, B.C., **6**: 97-99
- Alteration of silicates by Sonstadt's solution, **7**: 100-102
  - Amber from Manitoba (abs.), **20**: 195
  - Chapmanite, a new mineral from South Lorrain, Ontario (abs.), **9**: 66
  - Cleavable bornite from Usk, B.C., **6**: 3-4
  - The crystallographic and optical properties of a uranium mineral (schoepite) from Kasolo, Belgian Congo (abs.), **8**: 55
  - The development of mineralogical methods, **8**: 41-46
  - Fluorite from Madoc, Ontario, **4**: 95-96
  - Geological hammers, **12**: 226-227
  - Oxidation of arsenides of cobalt, nickel, and iron (abs.), **11**: 66
  - The Royal Ontario Museum of Mineralogy (abs.), **19**: 127
  - Schoepite, a new uranium mineral from Kasolo, Belgian Congo, **8**: 67-69
  - Skutterudite from Cobalt, Ontario, **6**: 54-56
  - Spencerite, a new zinc phosphate from British Columbia (abs.), **1**: 48
  - Stalactitic barite from Madoc, Ontario, **4**: 79-80
  - and PARSONS, A. L., Beryl and associated minerals from Lyndoch township, Renfrew County, Ontario (abs.), **12**: 79
  - — The characteristics of primary calcite in igneous rocks (abs.), **10**: 67
  - — Cobalt nickel arsenides from Cobalt, Ontario (abs.), **9**: 66
  - — Ellsworthite, a new hydrous uranium columbate from Hybla, Ontario (abs.), **8**: 55
  - — Evanescent pink sodalite or hackmanite from Bancroft, Ontario (abs.), **10**: 66
  - — Hexahydrate from Oroville, Washington (abs.), **12**: 79
  - — Minerals from the new nephelite syenite area on French River, Ontario (abs.), **11**: 65
  - — Stromeyerite from Gowganda, Ontario (abs.), **12**: 79
  - — Tremolite crystals from Faraday township, Ontario (abs.), **12**: 79
- Zeolites and related minerals from Lake Nipigon, Ontario (abs.), **11**: 66
- WALLACE, R. C., An unusual occurrence of cyanite, **9**: 129-135; (abs.), **9**: 69
- Wallingford mine, Buckingham, Quebec, **13**: 442
- WALTHER, P., Sodium carbonate minerals of the Mogadi lakes, British East Africa, **7**: 86-88
- Collecting minerals in Cumberland, England, **5**: 54-57
- WANLESS, H. R., Notes on sand calcite from South Dakota, **7**: 83-86
- Wapplerite, Wisconsin iron ore, **19**: 503
- WARD, G. W., A chemical and optical study of the black tourmalines, **16**: 145-190
- Wardite, analysis, **15**: 316; optical properties, **15**: 315
- WARNER, T. W., Spectrographic analysis of tourmalines with correlation of colors and composition, **20**: 531-536
- Warner basalt, California, **17**: 266
- WARREN, B. E., and AMBERG, C. R., X-ray study of narsarsukite,  $\text{Na}_2(\text{Ti}, \text{Fe})\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{11}$ , **19**: 546-548
- Warsaw geode locality, **3**: 3
- Warthaite (abs.), **11**: 219
- WARTMAN, F. S., and GUILD, F. N. The gnomonic projection as a means of identifying cut gems, **8**: 11-12
- with GUILD, F. N., Wulfenite from Lavic, California, **6**: 167-168
- Washing sediments, **16**: 226
- Washington, calcite, Fidalgo Island, **14**: 410
- celestite, Fidalgo Island, **14**: 410
  - paulopost stilbite, Chelan County, **18**: 440
  - quartz-diopside-garnet veinlets, Snoqualmie Pass, **17**: 554
  - siderite nodules, **3**: 184
  - strontianite, Fidalgo Island, **14**: 411
  - strontium, La Conner, **14**: 408
- WASHINGTON, HENRY STEPHENS, memorial (LEWIS), **20**: 179
- Abstract of paper by Zambonini, F., and Carobbi, G., **12**: 1-10
  - Abstract of paper by Zambonini on isomorphism of albite and anorthite, **8**: 81-85
  - analyses—actinolite, **8**: 67; apthitalite, **6**: 123; augite, **8**: 105; from Kilimanjaro, **7**: 123; augitic pyroxenes, **12**: 249; babingtonite, **8**: 218; enstatite, **8**: 64; hornblende, **7**: 124; hypersthene, **8**: 65
  - Beryllium in minerals and igneous rocks, **16**: 37-41
  - Dahllite from St. Paul's Rocks (Atlantic), **14**: 369-372
  - The jades of middle America (abs.), **7**: 47

- The modern study of minerals, **10**: 45-52
- An occurrence of leucite in the Alban Hills (abs.), **8**: 54
- and MERWIN, H. E., The acmitic pyroxenes, **12**: 233-252
- Aphthitalite from Kilauea, **6**: 121-125
- Augite and hornblende from Kilimanjaro, **7**: 121-125
- Augite of the Alban Hills, Italy, **8**: 104-110
- On babingtonite, **8**: 215-223
- Note on enstatite, hypersthene, and actinolite, **8**: 63-67
- Water, crystals (CANFIELD), **2**: 89
- Isle Royale mine, Mich., **2**: 64
- WATSON, E. H., Differentiation in teschenite sills at El Mulato, Mexico (abs.), **19**: 134
- WATSON, THOMAS L., memorial (RIES), **10**: 54-57
- The color change in vivianite and its effect on the optical properties, **3**: 159-161
- Hoegbomite from Virginia, **10**: 1-9; (abs.), **9**: 67
- Note on the composition of allanite, **5**: 6-7
- Rutile-ilmenite intergrowths, **7**: 185-188
- WEBB, R. W., Tetradymite from Inyo Mountains, California, **20**: 399-400
- WEBSKY, M., analysis—sarcopsidite, **5**: 100
- Webster dunite area, North Carolina, **10**: 444
- "Weibullite" (abs.), **8**: 36
- Weinschenkite (abs.), **8**: 150; **11**: 167
- Weisbachite (abs.), **15**: 203
- Weissenberg X-ray goniometer, use in triclinic system (BARTH and TUNELL), **18**: 187
- Weissite (abs.), **12**: 380
- Wekusko series, Manitoba, **9**: 129
- WELLS, R. C., analyses—allanite, **19**: 81; pisanite (cuprian melanterite), **18**: 450
- Allanite from Wyoming, **19**: 81-82
- The reaction of cupric salts in aqueous solution on chalcocite above 200° C. (abs.), **9**: 68
- Uraninite from Placer de Guadalupe, Chihuahua, **15**: 470-473
- WENDLING, A. V., with BARNES, W. H. Note on the Laue symmetry exhibited by orthogonal crystals, **20**: 253-259
- Wentworth recording micrometer, improved (HUNT), **9**: 188
- Wentzellite (abs.), **11**: 44
- Weslienite (abs.), **9**: 174
- WEST, C. D., Orientation of crystallites in the ignition products of (Mg(OH)<sub>2</sub> and Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>), **19**: 281-283
- The pseudo symmetry of enargite, **19**: 279-280
- Structure of the dehydrated pseudomorph of brucite after chrysotile, **17**: 316
- WESTGATE, L. G., The white clays of southern Ohio (abs.), **15**: 117
- Western Australia, zebra rock, Argyle Station, **16**: 221
- West Virginia, calcified log, Morgantown, **10**: 109
- Wheatley, A. C., analysis—bornite, cleavable, **6**: 4
- WHEELER, E. P., 2nd, An amazonite aplite dike from Labrador, **20**: 44-49
- Olivine from Monhegan Island, Maine, **12**: 259-261
- Stellerite from near Juneau, Alaska, **12**: 360-364
- WHERRY, E. T., Apatite crystal cavities, **8**: 113-114
- Arrangement of the symmetry classes, **13**: 198-199
- At the surface of a crystal, **9**: 45-54
- Bentonite as a one-dimensional colloid, **10**: 120-123; (abs.), **10**: 65
- Chalcopyrite crystals from the Bergen archways, **4**: 116-118
- Classified list of minerals described or discredited during 1921, **9**: 34; during 1922, **9**: 175
- The composition of thomsonite (abs.), **8**: 53
- The correct mineralogical name for cupric chloride, **12**: 263
- Crystallographic notes (abs.), **7**: 46
- Diasporite in Missouri, **2**: 144
- The dimensions of oxygen atoms in crystals (abs.), **11**: 63
- Famous mineral localities—the Black Hills of South Dakota, **3**: 44-46
- Famous mineral localities; I, The Keokuk geode region, **3**: 3-5
- Field identification of diasporite, **3**: 154
- The Florence Pilkington Manchester memorial collection, **6**: 53
- Further notes on atomic volume isomorphism, **9**: 165-169
- Glauberite crystal-cavities in the Triassic rocks of eastern Pennsylvania, **1**: 37-43
- Illustration of the isometric system—pyrite from Falls of French Creek, Pa., **5**: 116-117
- Lamellar calcite at Keystone, South Dakota, **2**: 139
- The laws of chemical crystallography, **12**: 28-31
- The life and work of Amos Peaslee Brown, **3**: 21-23
- List of minerals described or discredited 1916-1920, **6**: 12, 176; **8**: 186; during 1921, **9**: 34; during 1922, **9**: 175



WHERRY, E. T. (*continued*)

- Lists of the hexagonal and trigonal minerals included in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen, **5**: 150
- Lists of the isometric minerals included in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen, **5**: 117-119
- Lists of the monoclinic minerals included in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen, **5**: 181-182
- Lists of the orthorhombic minerals included in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen, **5**: 164-166
- Lists of the tetragonal minerals included in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen, **5**: 132-133
- List of triclinic minerals included in Goldschmidt's Winkeltabellen, **5**: 208
- Merrillite, meteoritic calcium phosphate, **2**: 119
- Mineral determination by absorption spectra, **14**: 299-308, 323-328
- Modern extensions of Häuy's laws of crystallography, **3**: 134-136
- Monazite from Boothwyn, Pennsylvania, **4**: 123-124
- New data on atomic dimensions, **14**: 54-58
- New mineral species described during 1916-1920, **6**: 12-17
- Note on iron as a cause of blue colors in minerals, **3**: 161
- Note on sulphur as a mineral of the moon, **5**: 167
- Note on the composition of thomsonite, **8**: 121-125
- Note on the constitution of ceruleofibrite, **7**: 145
- Note on the nomenclature of the lead monoxide minerals, **2**: 19
- The occurrence of the native elements, **2**: 105-108
- The plagioclase feldspars as a case of atomic isomorphism, **7**: 113-121
- A plea for the improvement of the names of the crystal forms (abs.), **15**: 121
- The probable identity of fischerite with wavellite, **2**: 32
- Pseudo-isomorphism as illustrated in thomsonite, **10**: 342-347
- Radio-detector minerals, **10**: 28-31
- Reference lists of chemical elements, **1**: 6-8; correction, **1**: 36
- Review of a recent article on the symmetry of the etch figures of alkali halides, **12**: 324-325
- Some minerals from Sylmar, Pennsylvania, **3**: 47
- The statement of theoretical compositions of minerals, **7**: 32-33
- The status of keeleyite, **13**: 29-30
- Suggestions as to standardizing the names of crystal forms, **15**: 418-427
- Supplementary note on meteoritic iron phosphide, **3**: 184
- Supplementary note on thaumasite, **2**: 125
- A tabulation of the aluminium silicate minerals, **10**: 140-145; (abs.), **10**: 65
- A tabulation of the aluminum silicate minerals (abs.), **15**: 119
- Terminated crystals of thaumasite **2**: 89
- A tetragonal iron phosphide from the Ruff's Mountain meteorite, **2**: 80-81
- A visit to the locality of newtonite, **10**: 350-351
- Volume isomorphism in minerals (abs.), **8**: 94-95
- Volume isomorphism in the silicates, **8**: 1-8; (abs.), **8**: 54
- and BROWN, G. B., An American occurrence of miloschite, **1**: 63-67
- and GLENN, M. L., Chalcedony mistaken for an iron sulphate mineral, **2**: 6-7
- and SHANNON, E. V., Crocidolite from Pennsylvania (abs.), **7**: 47
- with FOSHAG, W. F., Notes on the composition of talc, **7**: 167-171
- with LEE, O. I., Manganotantalite from Amelia, Virginia, **4**: 80-83
- Wherry's form-names, **20**: 846
- Whim Hill breccia, petrography, **17**: 450
- White clays, Greater New York, **15**: 149
- WHITFIELD, J. E., analysis—eutectic material, Spartanburg, **8**: 110
- WHITLOCK, H. P., A century of progress in crystallography (presidential address), **19**: 93-100
- The gem mounts of the American Museum of Natural History, **7**: 190-192
- George Frederick Kunz, the mineralogist, **18**: 76-77
- List of new crystal forms of minerals, errors noted, **8**: 13
- Memorial of Edmond Otis Hovey, **10**: 58-60
- The Morganthau collection, **6**: 1-2
- Pyrite crystals from Bald Mountain, Colorado, **4**: 67-68
- Pyrite crystals from Broadway and 207th Street, New York City, **4**: 31-32
- René-Just Häuy and his influence, **3**: 92-98
- Some devices and models for the demonstration of symmetry (abs.), **14**: 101
- White Mountain magma series, evolution (CHAPMAN and WILLIAMS), **20**: 502; minerals, **20**: 510

- White Mountain volcanic rocks, analyses, **20**: 505, 506
- White Raven mine, Ward, Colorado, minerals (WAHLSTROM), **20**: 377
- WIGGLESWORTH, E., the Thomas F. Lamb collection, **4**: 73
- Wilberforce uraninite, age, **19**: 4; analysis, **19**: 11
- WILDER, FRANK ALONZO, memorial, **16**: 100
- Gypsum and anhydrite, **13**: 476-480
- Wilkeite, Crestmore, California, **14**: 465
- WILKERSON, A. S., A mineralogical examination of black sand from Nome Creek, Alaska, **15**: 77-79
- Willemite, artificial, **7**: 19
- composition, **14**: 216
- crystallized, new occurrence (CLARK), **1**: 89
- crystallography, **13**: 326
- etching figures, **2**: 58
- from Franklin, New Jersey (PALACHE and BERMAN), **12**: 185; analysis, **12**: 187; crystallography, **12**: 185; optical indices, **12**: 187
- WILLIAMS, C. R., with CHAPMAN, R. W., Evolution of the White Mountain magma series, **20**: 502-530
- WILLIAMS, F. J., with HONESS, A. P., Dickite from Pennsylvania, **20**: 462-466
- WILLIAMS, M. Y., Memorial of William Lawrence Uglow, **12**: 191-197
- WILLIAMSON, A. T., with VHAY, J. S., The preparation of thallous formate, **17**: 560-563
- WILLIG, H. L. Limonite pseudomorphous after pyrite from Lancaster Co., Pa., **3**: 2
- WILSON, E. D., An occurrence of dumortierite near Quartzsite, Arizona, **14**: 373-381
- WILSON, E. H., A visit to the zeolite locality at North Table Mountain, Colorado, **2**: 29-30
- WINCHELL, A. N., Additional notes on chlorite, **13**: 161-170
- The biotite system, **20**: 773-779
- Camsellite and szaibelyite, **14**: 48-49
- The chemical constitution of the tetrahedrite-tennantite system, **11**: 181-185
- Chlorite as a polycomponent system (abs.), **11**: 64
- The composition of muscovite (further discussion), **13**: 567-569
- Dispersion of minerals, **14**: 125-149
- Doubtful mineral species as illustrated by "faroelite," **11**: 82-89; (abs.), **11**: 66
- Ferrotremolite, oxyhornblende, and tourmaline, **17**: 472-477; (abs.), **17**: 114
- The  $\text{FeSiO}_3$ - $\text{CaSiO}_3$ - $\text{MgSiO}_3$ - $\text{NaFeSi}_2\text{O}_6$  system of monoclinic amphiboles, **10**: 335-341
- "Finger prints" of minerals, **12**: 261-262
- Further studies in the amphibole group, **16**: 250-266; (abs.), **16**: 119
- Further studies in the mica group, **12**: 267-279
- Further studies in the pyroxene group, **20**: 562-568; (abs.), **20**: 195
- Isomorphous relations of  $\text{MgSiO}_3$  and  $\text{AlAlO}_3$  in silicates, **13**: 52-56; (abs.), **13**: 109
- Isotropic quartz, **9**: 235-237
- The lepidolite system, **17**: 551-553
- Maghemite or oxymagnite, **16**: 270-271
- The new mineralogy (presidential address), **18**: 81-90
- A new theory of the composition of the zeolites, **10**: 88-97, 112-117, 145-152, 166-174; (abs.), **10**: 65
- Notes on the triclinic pyroxenes, **12**: 10-14; (abs.), **12**: 77
- The optic and microscopic characters of artificial minerals, **13**: 156 (review)
- The properties of scapolite, **9**: 108-112
- Relations between properties and composition in the ambygonite-montebrazite series, **11**: 246-249
- Studies in the mica group (abstract), **10**: 52-54
- and EMMONS, R. C., Some methods for determining refractive indices, **11**: 115-118
- with PAULING, L., and KLUG, H. P., The crystal structure of swedenborgite,  $\text{NaBe}_4\text{SbO}_7$ , **20**: 492-501
- WINCHELL, N. H., and WINCHELL, A. N., Elements of optical mineralogy; part 2, Descriptions of minerals, **13**: 156 (review)
- Winkeltabellen, see Goldschmidt
- Winnfield salt dome, Louisiana, metallic minerals in anhydrite cap rock (BARNES), **18**: 335
- WINTRINGHAM, JOSEPH PARKER, memorial (MILLER), **12**: 70-71
- An elementary introduction to crystallography, **2**: 49-50, 65-66, 82-83, 93-94, 109-110, 118
- Wischnewite (abs.), **17**: 252
- Wisconsin, marcasite, Racine dolomite, **9**: 151
- Mayville iron ore, **19**: 493
- WISHART, J. S., Studies in the chromite group (abs.), **20**: 210



- Witherite, occurrence in the Altyn limestone at Many Glacier, Montana (FULLER), **9**: 154
- and barite, El Portal, Mariposa County, California (FITCH), **16**: 461
- Wittite (abs.), **10**: 179
- “Wodanite” (abs.), **7**: 197
- Wodgina, northwest Australia, minerals, **13**: 457
- Wolchonskoite, Siberia, analysis, **18**: 204
- Wolfram concentrates, Bolivia, gold in (DALEY), **5**: 35
- Wolframite, relation to pyrite (GUILD), **15**: 451
- replacement by scheelite (VAN HORN), **15**: 461
- vectorial alteration, **20**: 856
- WOLFF, J. E., Crazy Mountains of Montana
- super-alkaline and sub-alkaline Tertiary intrusive rocks and their problems (abs.), **20**: 193–195
- Dumortierite from Imperial County, California, **15**: 188–193; (abs.), **15**: 119
- The Fedorow universal stage for determining the optical properties of minerals, especially in sections of rocks (abs.), **15**: 119
- Lantern slides in natural colors for demonstrating geology and microscopical petrography (abs.), **15**: 117
- Wolfsbergite, form-system, **16**: 88
- Wollastonite (abs.), **3**: 20
- WOODFORD, A. O., with LAUDERMILK, J. D., Secondary montmorillonite in a California pegmatite, **19**: 260–267
- — Soda-rich anthophyllite asbestos from Trinity County, California, **15**: 259–262
- WOODHOUSE, C. D., A new occurrence of montroydite in California, **19**: 603–604
- WOODWARD, H. T., with BAKER, C. L., and PABST, A., Four crystalline hydrates of sodium metasilicate, **18**: 206–215
- WRIGHT, F. E., The preparation of projection diagrams, **14**: 251–258
- Shift of the plane of projection in the gnomonic projection, **17**: 423–428
- and ALLEN, E. T., Curtisite, a new organic mineral from Skaggs Springs, Sonoma County, California, **15**: 169–173; (abs.), **11**: 67
- Wulfenite from Lavic, California (GUILD and WARTMAN), **6**: 167; crystallography, **6**: 167
- Wurtzite structure type, **14**: 471
- WYCKOFF, R. W. G., The crystal structure of the silicates (abs.), **16**: 592–594
- A simple model for illustrating crystal structure (abs.), **11**: 68
- On structure and isomorphism in crystals, **8**: 85–92
- The structure of high temperature quartz and the possible nature of silicates (abs.), **11**: 67
- and MERWIN, H. E., The space group of diopside (abs.), **10**: 67
- MERWIN, H. E., and WASHINGTON, H. S., X-ray diffraction measurements upon the diopside-like pyroxenes and their bearing upon the nature of augite (abs.), **10**: 67
- Wyoming, allanite, Wheatland, **19**: 81
- dahllite, Ishawooa, **20**: 693
- oligoclase, euhedral, Bow Mountains, **11**: 239
- uranium minerals, Lusk, **11**: 155
- Xanthoconite and associated minerals from the General Petite mine, Atlanta district, Idaho (SHANNON), **13**: 469; crystallography, **13**: 471; optical characters, **13**: 472
- Xanthophyllite (abs.), **1**: 49
- Xanthoxenite (abs.), **6**: 68
- Xonotlite, analyses, **8**: 181; **9**: 33
- occurrence at Leesburg, Virginia (SHANNON), **10**: 12; analysis, **10**: 13; occurrence, **10**: 12; optical properties, **10**: 13
- occurrence in Minnesota (SCHWARTZ), **9**: 32
- optical properties, **8**: 182
- and pectolite in a diabase pegmatite from Minnesota (SCHWARTZ), **10**: 83; analysis, **10**: 85; occurrence, **10**: 84
- X-ray analysis and mineragraphy of stannite from Swansea mine, Goodsprings, Nevada (COOKE and DOAN), **20**: 274
- analysis of crystals, oscillation method (GRUNER), **13**: 123
- crystal analysis (abs.), **3**: 146
- diffraction lines of diopside, jadeite, actinolite, and nephrite, **17**: 504
- diffraction study of the series calcite-rhodochrosite (KRIEGER), **15**: 23
- patterns at University of Wisconsin, **12**: 262
- study of pyrite or marcasite concretions in the rocks of the Cleveland, Ohio, quadrangles (VAN HORN and VAN HORN), **18**: 288
- — of the domeykite group (RAMSDELL), **14**: 188
- — of the garnet group (STOCKWELL), **12**: 327
- — of the system  $K_2SO_4$ - $MgSO_4$ - $CaSO_4$  (RAMSDELL), **20**: 569



- Yale Mineralogical Society, **8**: 229; **10**: 77, **11**: 75
- YATSEVITCH, G. M., The crystallography of herderite from Topsham, Maine, **20**: 426-437
- Herderite from Maine (abs.), **20**: 198
- Yellowstone National Park, cristobalite, **6**: 4
- YON, J. C., analyses—thaumasite, **1**: 81
- Yuksporite (abs.), **12**: 58
- Kola Peninsula, **11**: 295; analysis, **11**: 296; properties, **11**: 298
- ZACHARIASEN, W. H., X-ray examination of colusite, **18**: 534-537
- ZAMBONINI, F., The isomorphism of albite and anorthite, **8**: 81-85
- and CAROBBI, G., A chemical study of the yellow incrustations on the Vesuvian lava of 1631 (abstract by H. S. Washington), **12**: 1-10
- Zamboninite (abs.), **15**: 275
- (discredited) (abs.), **19**: 556
- Zaratite from Bohemia, Pennsylvania, and Tasmania (SLAVÍK), **11**: 279; optical characters, **11**: 280
- Zebedassite (abs.), **4**: 120
- Zebra rock (TRAINER), **16**: 221
- ZELLER, J. P. A., analysis—capsular silica, **14**: 223
- Zeolite deposits, First Watchung Mountain N.J. (GORDON), **1**: 73
- Zeolite group, isomorphism, **8**: 7
- Zeolite locality, North Table Mountain, Colorado (WILSON), **2**: 29
- Zeolites, composition, **10**: 170
- new theory of (WINCHELL), **10**: 88, 112, 145, 166
- dielectric constants, **11**: 251
- properties, **10**: 305
- Zeolitic alteration of pyroclastics (BRAMLETTE and POSNJAK), **18**: 167
- Zeophyllite from Idaho with note on the determination of Mallard's constant (FAIRBANKS), **11**: 249; optical properties, **11**: 250
- Zinc deposits at Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey, origin (TARR), **14**: 207
- minerals, examination for gallium in, **15**: 523
- Joplin district, photo-luminescence (GUNNELL), **18**: 71
- ore, Friedensville, Pennsylvania, microscopic investigation (FRASER), **20**: 451
- Franklin, New Jersey, **14**: 7; origin, **14**: 15
- orthosilicate, **7**: 19
- sulphate, fluorescent, **7**: 22
- sulphide, tribo-luminescent, **7**: 23
- Zinc-bearing chromite (DONATH), **16**: 484; analyses, **16**: 485; X-ray data, **16**: 486
- Zincblende structure type, **14**: 471
- Zinc-copper chalcantite (abs.), **7**: 74
- Zinc-copper-melanterite (abs.), **7**: 74
- Zincite, composition, **14**: 216
- Franklin, New Jersey, optical properties (BERMAN), **12**: 168; analysis, **12**: 168
- Zincteallite (= "pufahlite") (abs.), **12**: 381
- Zinkenite, crystallography, **18**: 285
- microchemical properties, **12**: 406
- Zinkenite group, **18**: 284
- Zinnwaldite, Amelia, Virginia, **20**: 759; analysis, **20**: 756
- Zippeite, optical properties, **2**: 77
- Zircon, a contact metamorphic mineral in the Pend Oreille district, Idaho (GILLSON), **10**: 187
- Canadian pegmatites, **15**: 490
- eastern Oregon, **17**: 210
- from North Borneo, Ontario (PALACHE and ELLSWORTH), **13**: 384; analysis, **13**: 390; crystallography, **13**: 385; optical characters, **13**: 388
- Middlesex County, New Jersey, **18**: 163
- structure diagram, **16**: 442
- Zirklerite (abs.), **13**: 592
- Zoisite, composition, **10**: 414; **17**: 342
- crystal structure (WALDBAUER and McCANN), **20**: 106; diffraction pattern, **20**: 109
- and other minerals included in mica from Spruce Pine, North Carolina (HALL), **19**: 76
- Zone of a crystal face, **16**: 78
- Zoned crystals, chemical alteration, **20**: 860
- Zoning in Climax molybdenite deposit, **16**: 13
- Zorgite (abs.), **15**: 84
- Zunyite, Guatemala, **17**: 304; analyses, **17**: 307; crystals, **17**: 306

## Errata—Corrections

- 1: 36
- 2: ii, facing 143 (December No.)
- 3: inside of front cover
- 4: 99 and xvi (December No.)
- 5: 212
- 6: 169
- 7: 212 and iv (December No.)
- 8: 232
- 9: 94, 245
- 10: 449
- 11: 135, 342
- 12: 294, 440; vol. 13: 160
- 13: 594
- 14: 487, 490
- 16: 342
- 17: 84, 456
- 18: 120, 276, 510, 550
- 19: 436, 492, 608
- 20: 138, 228, 317, 886

## Additional Corrections

Volume 10: 85 for J. W. McCarthy read J. H. McCarty

Volume 10: 414 zoisite,  $4\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 3\text{SiO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  is corrected in volume 17: 342 to  $4\text{CaO} \cdot 3\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 6\text{SiO}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ .